

SECTION

LAN

LAN SYSTEM

A

B

C

CONTENTS

E

CAN FUNDAMENTAL		HOW TO USE THIS SECTION	31	F
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL	15	Information	31	
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION	15	Abbreviation List	31	G
Information	15	PRECAUTION	32	
PRECAUTION	16	PRECAUTIONS	32	H
PRECAUTIONS	16	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	32	
Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis	16	Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis	32	I
Precautions for Harness Repair	16	Precautions for Harness Repair	32	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	17	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	34	J
SYSTEM	17	COMPONENT PARTS	34	
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	17	Component Parts Location	34	K
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description	17	SYSTEM	36	
DIAG ON CAN	17	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	36	L
DIAG ON CAN : System Description	17	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description	36	
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS	19	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit	42	LAN
Component Description	19	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart	42	
Condition of Error Detection	19	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart	44	N
Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System	20	WIRING DIAGRAM	52	
CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT	22	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)	52	O
Self-Diagnosis	23	Wiring Diagram	52	
CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor	23	CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)	61	P
How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart	25	Wiring Diagram	61	
BASIC INSPECTION	26	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	74	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	26	Wiring Diagram	74	
Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart	26			
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure	26			
CAN				
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL	31			

BASIC INSPECTION	90	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIR- CUIT	109
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	90	Diagnosis Procedure	109
Interview Sheet	90	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	110
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	91	Diagnosis Procedure	110
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART	91	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	111
CAN Communication Circuit	91	Diagnosis Procedure	111
ITS Communication Circuit	92	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	112
Chassis Communication Circuit	92	Diagnosis Procedure	112
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	93	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	113
Diagnosis Procedure	93	Diagnosis Procedure	113
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	94	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	114
Diagnosis Procedure	94	Diagnosis Procedure	114
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT	95	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	115
Diagnosis Procedure	95	Diagnosis Procedure	115
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIR- CUIT	97	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	117
Diagnosis Procedure	97	Diagnosis Procedure	117
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIR- CUIT	98	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	118
Diagnosis Procedure	98	Diagnosis Procedure	118
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	99	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	119
Diagnosis Procedure	99	Diagnosis Procedure	119
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT	101	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	120
Diagnosis Procedure	101	Diagnosis Procedure	120
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIR- CUIT	102	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	121
Diagnosis Procedure	102	Diagnosis Procedure	121
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT	103	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	122
Diagnosis Procedure	103	Diagnosis Procedure	122
MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT	105	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	123
Diagnosis Procedure	105	Diagnosis Procedure	123
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIR- CUIT	106	HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	124
Diagnosis Procedure	106	Diagnosis Procedure	124
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIR- CUIT	107	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	125
Diagnosis Procedure	107	Diagnosis Procedure	125
		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	126
		Diagnosis Procedure	126
		ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	127
		Diagnosis Procedure	127
		ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	129
		Diagnosis Procedure	129
		PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	131

Diagnosis Procedure	131	Diagnosis Procedure	155	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	132	CAN GATEWAY		A
Diagnosis Procedure	132	PRECAUTION	157	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	133	PRECAUTIONS	157	B
Diagnosis Procedure	133	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	157	C
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	134	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	158	
Diagnosis Procedure	134	COMPONENT PARTS	158	D
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	135	Component Parts Location	158	
Diagnosis Procedure	135	SYSTEM	159	E
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	136	System Description	159	
Diagnosis Procedure	136	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)	160	F
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	137	CONSULT Function	160	
Diagnosis Procedure	137	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	161	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	138	CAN GATEWAY	161	G
Diagnosis Procedure	138	Reference Value	161	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	139	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	161	H
Diagnosis Procedure	139	DTC Index	162	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	140	WIRING DIAGRAM	163	
Diagnosis Procedure	140	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM	163	I
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	141	Wiring Diagram	163	
Diagnosis Procedure	141	BASIC INSPECTION	165	J
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	142	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY	165	K
Diagnosis Procedure	142	Description	165	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	143	Work Procedure	165	
Diagnosis Procedure	143	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)	166	L
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	144	Work Procedure	166	
Diagnosis Procedure	144	Configuration List	166	
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	145	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	167	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure	145	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	167	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	146	DTC Description	167	N
Diagnosis Procedure	146	Diagnosis Procedure	167	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	147	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	168	O
Diagnosis Procedure	147	DTC Description	168	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	149	Diagnosis Procedure	168	
Diagnosis Procedure	149	B2600 CONFIG ERROR	169	P
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	151	DTC Description	169	
Diagnosis Procedure	151	WRONG DATA	169	
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	153	WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure	169	
Diagnosis Procedure	153	NOT CONFIGURED	169	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	155	NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure	169	

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ..	171
Diagnosis Procedure	171
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	172
CAN GATEWAY	172
Removal and Installation	172
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	173
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	173
Diagnosis Procedure	173
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	174
Diagnosis Procedure	174
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	175
Diagnosis Procedure	175
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	176
Diagnosis Procedure	176
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	177
Diagnosis Procedure	177
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	178
Diagnosis Procedure	178
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	180
Diagnosis Procedure	180
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	181
Diagnosis Procedure	181
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	182
Diagnosis Procedure	182
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	183
Diagnosis Procedure	183
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	184
Diagnosis Procedure	184
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	185
Diagnosis Procedure	185
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	187
Diagnosis Procedure	187
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	188
Diagnosis Procedure	188
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	189
Diagnosis Procedure	189
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	191

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	191
Diagnosis Procedure	191
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	192
Diagnosis Procedure	192
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	193
Diagnosis Procedure	193
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	194
Diagnosis Procedure	194
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	195
Diagnosis Procedure	195
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	196
Diagnosis Procedure	196
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	198
Diagnosis Procedure	198
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	199
Diagnosis Procedure	199
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	200
Diagnosis Procedure	200
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	201
Diagnosis Procedure	201
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	202
Diagnosis Procedure	202
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	203
Diagnosis Procedure	203
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	204
Diagnosis Procedure	204
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	206
Diagnosis Procedure	206
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	207
Diagnosis Procedure	207
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	208
Diagnosis Procedure	208
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	210
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	210
Diagnosis Procedure	210
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	211
Diagnosis Procedure	211
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	212

Diagnosis Procedure	212	Diagnosis Procedure	235	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	213	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	236	A
Diagnosis Procedure	213	Diagnosis Procedure	236	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	214	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	237	B
Diagnosis Procedure	214	Diagnosis Procedure	237	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	215	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	239	C
Diagnosis Procedure	215	Diagnosis Procedure	239	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	217	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	240	D
Diagnosis Procedure	217	Diagnosis Procedure	240	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	218	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	241	E
Diagnosis Procedure	218	Diagnosis Procedure	241	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	219	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	242	F
Diagnosis Procedure	219	Diagnosis Procedure	242	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	220	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	243	G
Diagnosis Procedure	220	Diagnosis Procedure	243	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	221	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	244	H
Diagnosis Procedure	221	Diagnosis Procedure	244	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	222	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	245	I
Diagnosis Procedure	222	Diagnosis Procedure	245	
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	224	EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	247	J
Diagnosis Procedure	224	Diagnosis Procedure	247	
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	225	CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	248	K
Diagnosis Procedure	225	Diagnosis Procedure	248	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	226	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	249	L
Diagnosis Procedure	226	Diagnosis Procedure	249	
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	227	DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	250	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure	227	Diagnosis Procedure	250	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	228	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	251	
Diagnosis Procedure	228	Diagnosis Procedure	251	
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	230	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	253	
Diagnosis Procedure	230	Diagnosis Procedure	253	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)		
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	232	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	255	N
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	232	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	255	O
Diagnosis Procedure	232	Diagnosis Procedure	255	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	233	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	256	P
Diagnosis Procedure	233	Diagnosis Procedure	256	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	234	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIR- CUIT	257	
Diagnosis Procedure	234	Diagnosis Procedure	257	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	235			

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT	258
Diagnosis Procedure	258
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	259
Diagnosis Procedure	259
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT	261
Diagnosis Procedure	261
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT	262
Diagnosis Procedure	262
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	264
Diagnosis Procedure	264
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	265
Diagnosis Procedure	265
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	266
Diagnosis Procedure	266
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	267
Diagnosis Procedure	267
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	268
Diagnosis Procedure	268
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	270
Diagnosis Procedure	270
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	271
Diagnosis Procedure	271
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	272
Diagnosis Procedure	272
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	273
Diagnosis Procedure	273
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	274
Diagnosis Procedure	274
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	275
Diagnosis Procedure	275
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	276
Diagnosis Procedure	276
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	277
Diagnosis Procedure	277
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	278
Diagnosis Procedure	278

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	280
Diagnosis Procedure	280
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	282
Diagnosis Procedure	282
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	283
Diagnosis Procedure	283
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	284
Diagnosis Procedure	284
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	285
Diagnosis Procedure	285
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	286
Diagnosis Procedure	286
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	287
Diagnosis Procedure	287
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	288
Diagnosis Procedure	288
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	290
Diagnosis Procedure	290
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	292
Diagnosis Procedure	292
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	294
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT	294
Diagnosis Procedure	294
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT	295
Diagnosis Procedure	295
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT	296
Diagnosis Procedure	296
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT	297
Diagnosis Procedure	297
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT	298
Diagnosis Procedure	298
MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT	300
Diagnosis Procedure	300
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT	301
Diagnosis Procedure	301

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	302	
Diagnosis Procedure	302	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT	304	
Diagnosis Procedure	304	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT	306	
Diagnosis Procedure	306	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	307	
Diagnosis Procedure	307	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	308	
Diagnosis Procedure	308	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	309	
Diagnosis Procedure	309	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	310	
Diagnosis Procedure	310	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	311	
Diagnosis Procedure	311	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	313	
Diagnosis Procedure	313	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	314	
Diagnosis Procedure	314	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	315	
Diagnosis Procedure	315	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	316	
Diagnosis Procedure	316	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	317	
Diagnosis Procedure	317	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	318	
Diagnosis Procedure	318	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	319	
Diagnosis Procedure	319	
HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	320	
Diagnosis Procedure	320	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	321	
Diagnosis Procedure	321	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	322	
Diagnosis Procedure	322	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	323	
Diagnosis Procedure	323	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	325	A
Diagnosis Procedure	325	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	327	B
Diagnosis Procedure	327	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	328	C
Diagnosis Procedure	328	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	329	D
Diagnosis Procedure	329	
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	330	E
Diagnosis Procedure	330	
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	331	F
Diagnosis Procedure	331	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	332	G
Diagnosis Procedure	332	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	333	H
Diagnosis Procedure	333	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	334	I
Diagnosis Procedure	334	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	335	J
Diagnosis Procedure	335	
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	336	K
Diagnosis Procedure	336	
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	337	L
Diagnosis Procedure	337	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	338	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure	338	
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	339	N
Diagnosis Procedure	339	
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	340	O
Diagnosis Procedure	340	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	341	P
Diagnosis Procedure	341	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	342	
Diagnosis Procedure	342	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	344	
Diagnosis Procedure	344	
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	346	
Diagnosis Procedure	346	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	348	
Diagnosis Procedure	348	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)		

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	350
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	350
Diagnosis Procedure	350
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	351
Diagnosis Procedure	351
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	352
Diagnosis Procedure	352
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	353
Diagnosis Procedure	353
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	354
Diagnosis Procedure	354
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	355
Diagnosis Procedure	355
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	357
Diagnosis Procedure	357
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	358
Diagnosis Procedure	358
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	359
Diagnosis Procedure	359
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	360
Diagnosis Procedure	360
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	361
Diagnosis Procedure	361
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	362
Diagnosis Procedure	362
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	364
Diagnosis Procedure	364
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	365
Diagnosis Procedure	365
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	366
Diagnosis Procedure	366
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	367
Diagnosis Procedure	367
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	369
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	369
Diagnosis Procedure	369
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	370
Diagnosis Procedure	370

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	371
Diagnosis Procedure	371
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	372
Diagnosis Procedure	372
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	373
Diagnosis Procedure	373
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	374
Diagnosis Procedure	374
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	376
Diagnosis Procedure	376
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	377
Diagnosis Procedure	377
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	378
Diagnosis Procedure	378
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	379
Diagnosis Procedure	379
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	380
Diagnosis Procedure	380
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	381
Diagnosis Procedure	381
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	382
Diagnosis Procedure	382
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	384
Diagnosis Procedure	384
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	385
Diagnosis Procedure	385
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	386
Diagnosis Procedure	386
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	387
Diagnosis Procedure	387
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	389
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	389
Diagnosis Procedure	389
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	390
Diagnosis Procedure	390
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	391
Diagnosis Procedure	391
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	392
Diagnosis Procedure	392

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	393	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	416	
Diagnosis Procedure	393	Diagnosis Procedure	416	A
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	394	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	417	
Diagnosis Procedure	394	Diagnosis Procedure	417	B
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	396	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	419	
Diagnosis Procedure	396	Diagnosis Procedure	419	C
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	397	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	420	
Diagnosis Procedure	397	Diagnosis Procedure	420	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	398	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	421	D
Diagnosis Procedure	398	Diagnosis Procedure	421	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	399	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	422	E
Diagnosis Procedure	399	Diagnosis Procedure	422	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	400	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	423	
Diagnosis Procedure	400	Diagnosis Procedure	423	F
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	401	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	424	
Diagnosis Procedure	401	Diagnosis Procedure	424	G
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	403	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	425	
Diagnosis Procedure	403	Diagnosis Procedure	425	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	404	EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	427	H
Diagnosis Procedure	404	Diagnosis Procedure	427	
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	405	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	428	I
Diagnosis Procedure	405	Diagnosis Procedure	428	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	406	CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT)	429	J
Diagnosis Procedure	406	Diagnosis Procedure	429	
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	407	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	430	K
Diagnosis Procedure	407	Diagnosis Procedure	430	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	408	DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	431	L
Diagnosis Procedure	408	Diagnosis Procedure	431	
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	410	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	432	
Diagnosis Procedure	410	Diagnosis Procedure	432	LAN
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)		CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	434	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	412	Diagnosis Procedure	434	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	412	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)		N
Diagnosis Procedure	412	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	436	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	413	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIR- CUIT	436	O
Diagnosis Procedure	413	Diagnosis Procedure	436	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	414	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	437	P
Diagnosis Procedure	414	Diagnosis Procedure	437	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	415	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIR- CUIT	438	
Diagnosis Procedure	415	Diagnosis Procedure	438	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT	439
Diagnosis Procedure	439
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	440
Diagnosis Procedure	440
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT	442
Diagnosis Procedure	442
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT	443
Diagnosis Procedure	443
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	445
Diagnosis Procedure	445
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	446
Diagnosis Procedure	446
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	447
Diagnosis Procedure	447
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	448
Diagnosis Procedure	448
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	449
Diagnosis Procedure	449
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	451
Diagnosis Procedure	451
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	452
Diagnosis Procedure	452
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	453
Diagnosis Procedure	453
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	454
Diagnosis Procedure	454
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	455
Diagnosis Procedure	455
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	456
Diagnosis Procedure	456
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	457
Diagnosis Procedure	457
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	458
Diagnosis Procedure	458
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	459
Diagnosis Procedure	459

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	461
Diagnosis Procedure	461
EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	463
Diagnosis Procedure	463
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	464
Diagnosis Procedure	464
CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	465
Diagnosis Procedure	465
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	466
Diagnosis Procedure	466
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	467
Diagnosis Procedure	467
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	468
Diagnosis Procedure	468
DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	469
Diagnosis Procedure	469
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	470
Diagnosis Procedure	470
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	472
Diagnosis Procedure	472
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	474
Diagnosis Procedure	474
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	476
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT	476
Diagnosis Procedure	476
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT	477
Diagnosis Procedure	477
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT	478
Diagnosis Procedure	478
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT	479
Diagnosis Procedure	479
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT	480
Diagnosis Procedure	480
MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT	482
Diagnosis Procedure	482

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT	483	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	504	
Diagnosis Procedure	483	Diagnosis Procedure	504	A
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	484	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	505	
Diagnosis Procedure	484	Diagnosis Procedure	505	B
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT	486	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	507	
Diagnosis Procedure	486	Diagnosis Procedure	507	C
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT	488	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	509	
Diagnosis Procedure	488	Diagnosis Procedure	509	D
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	489	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	510	
Diagnosis Procedure	489	Diagnosis Procedure	510	E
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	490	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	511	
Diagnosis Procedure	490	Diagnosis Procedure	511	F
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	491	EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	512	
Diagnosis Procedure	491	Diagnosis Procedure	512	G
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	492	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	513	
Diagnosis Procedure	492	Diagnosis Procedure	513	H
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	493	CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	514	
Diagnosis Procedure	493	Diagnosis Procedure	514	I
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	495	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	515	
Diagnosis Procedure	495	Diagnosis Procedure	515	J
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	496	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	516	
Diagnosis Procedure	496	Diagnosis Procedure	516	K
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	497	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	517	
Diagnosis Procedure	497	Diagnosis Procedure	517	L
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	498	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	518	
Diagnosis Procedure	498	Diagnosis Procedure	518	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	499	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	519	
Diagnosis Procedure	499	Diagnosis Procedure	519	LAN
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	500	BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	520	
Diagnosis Procedure	500	Diagnosis Procedure	520	N
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	501	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	521	
Diagnosis Procedure	501	Diagnosis Procedure	521	O
HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	502	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	522	
Diagnosis Procedure	502	Diagnosis Procedure	522	P
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	503	DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	523	
Diagnosis Procedure	503	Diagnosis Procedure	523	
		LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	524	
		Diagnosis Procedure	524	
		CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	525	
		Diagnosis Procedure	525	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	527	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	549
Diagnosis Procedure	527	Diagnosis Procedure	549
CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	529	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	550
Diagnosis Procedure	529	Diagnosis Procedure	550
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	531	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	551
Diagnosis Procedure	531	Diagnosis Procedure	551
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)			
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	533	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	552
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT	533	Diagnosis Procedure	552
Diagnosis Procedure	533	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	553
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT	534	Diagnosis Procedure	553
Diagnosis Procedure	534	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	554
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT	535	Diagnosis Procedure	554
Diagnosis Procedure	535	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	555
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT	536	Diagnosis Procedure	555
Diagnosis Procedure	536	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	557
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	537	Diagnosis Procedure	557
Diagnosis Procedure	537	EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	559
MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT	539	Diagnosis Procedure	559
Diagnosis Procedure	539	CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	560
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT	540	Diagnosis Procedure	560
Diagnosis Procedure	540	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	561
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	542	Diagnosis Procedure	561
Diagnosis Procedure	542	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	562
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	543	Diagnosis Procedure	562
Diagnosis Procedure	543	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	563
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	544	Diagnosis Procedure	563
Diagnosis Procedure	544	DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	564
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	545	Diagnosis Procedure	564
Diagnosis Procedure	545	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	565
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	546	Diagnosis Procedure	565
Diagnosis Procedure	546	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	567
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	548	Diagnosis Procedure	567
Diagnosis Procedure	548	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	569
		Diagnosis Procedure	569
		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)	
		DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	571
		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT	571
		Diagnosis Procedure	571
		MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT	572
		Diagnosis Procedure	572

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT	573	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	594	
Diagnosis Procedure	573	Diagnosis Procedure	594	A
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT	574	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	595	
Diagnosis Procedure	574	Diagnosis Procedure	595	B
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT	575	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	596	
Diagnosis Procedure	575	Diagnosis Procedure	596	C
MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT	577	HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	597	
Diagnosis Procedure	577	Diagnosis Procedure	597	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT	578	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	598	D
Diagnosis Procedure	578	Diagnosis Procedure	598	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT	579	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	599	E
Diagnosis Procedure	579	Diagnosis Procedure	599	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT	581	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	601	F
Diagnosis Procedure	581	Diagnosis Procedure	601	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT	583	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	603	G
Diagnosis Procedure	583	Diagnosis Procedure	603	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	584	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	604	H
Diagnosis Procedure	584	Diagnosis Procedure	604	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	585	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	605	I
Diagnosis Procedure	585	Diagnosis Procedure	605	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	586	EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	606	J
Diagnosis Procedure	586	Diagnosis Procedure	606	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	587	CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)	607	K
Diagnosis Procedure	587	Diagnosis Procedure	607	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	588	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	608	L
Diagnosis Procedure	588	Diagnosis Procedure	608	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	590	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	609	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure	590	Diagnosis Procedure	609	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	591	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	610	N
Diagnosis Procedure	591	Diagnosis Procedure	610	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	592	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	611	O
Diagnosis Procedure	592	Diagnosis Procedure	611	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	593	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	612	
Diagnosis Procedure	593	Diagnosis Procedure	612	
		BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	613	P
		Diagnosis Procedure	613	
		LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	614	
		Diagnosis Procedure	614	
		SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	615	
		Diagnosis Procedure	615	

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	616	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	620
Diagnosis Procedure	616	Diagnosis Procedure	620
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	617	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	622
Diagnosis Procedure	617	Diagnosis Procedure	622
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	618	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	624
Diagnosis Procedure	618	Diagnosis Procedure	624

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information

INFOID:000000009755444

- “CAN FUNDAMENTAL” of LAN Section describes the basic knowledge of the CAN communication system and the method of trouble diagnosis.
- For information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedure, refer to “CAN”.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000009755435

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause damage to parts:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

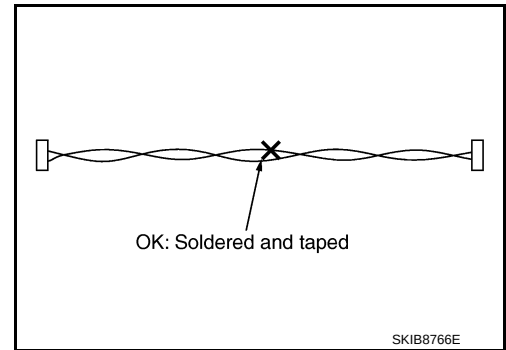
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000009755436

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

NOTE:

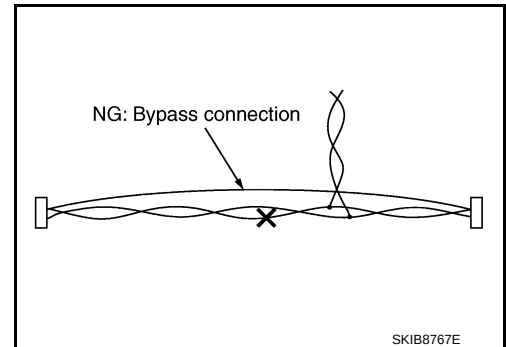
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000009755445

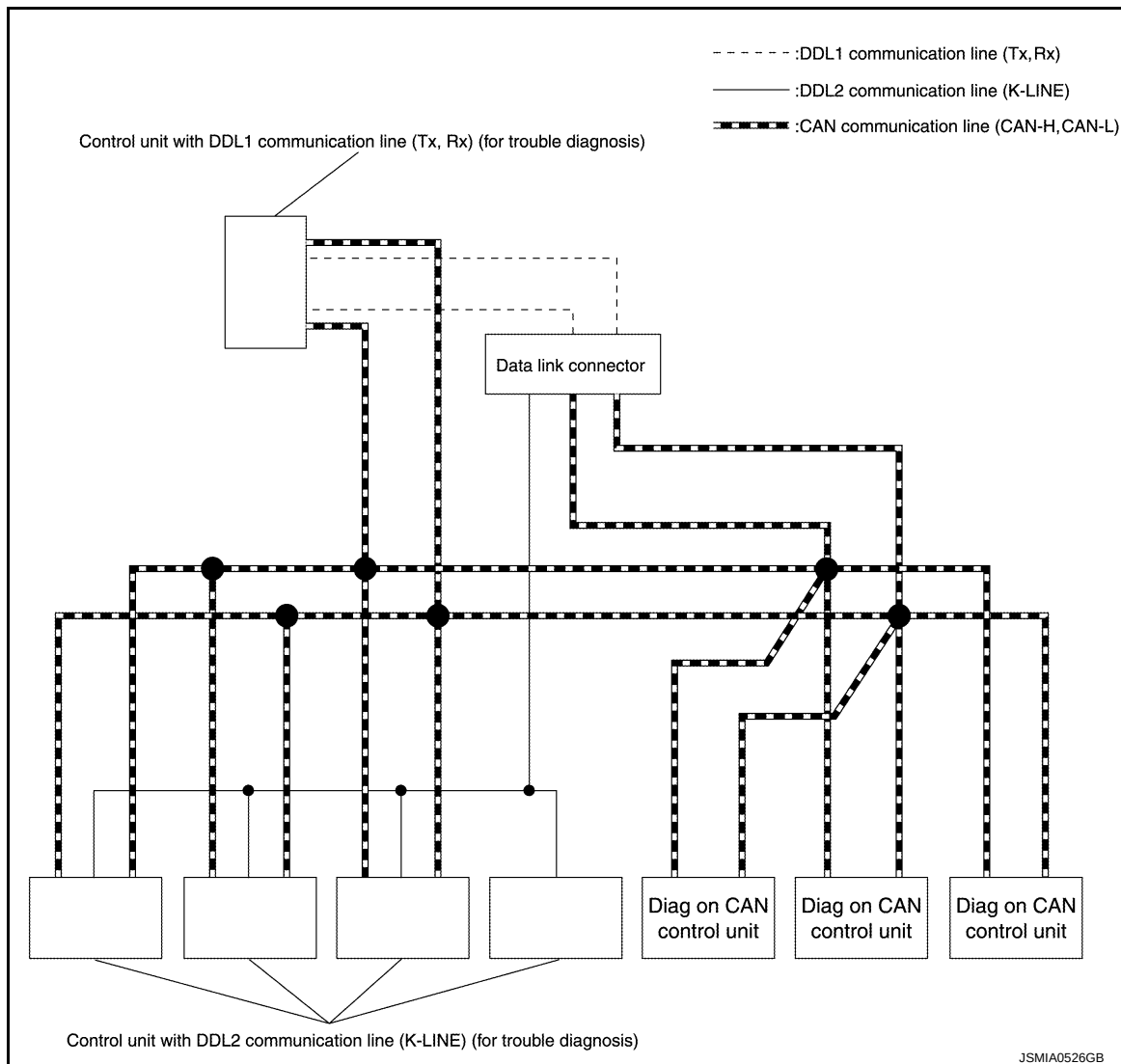
CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN : System Description

INFOID:0000000009755446

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	For communications with the diagnostic tool. (CAN-H and CAN-L are also used for control and diagnoses.)

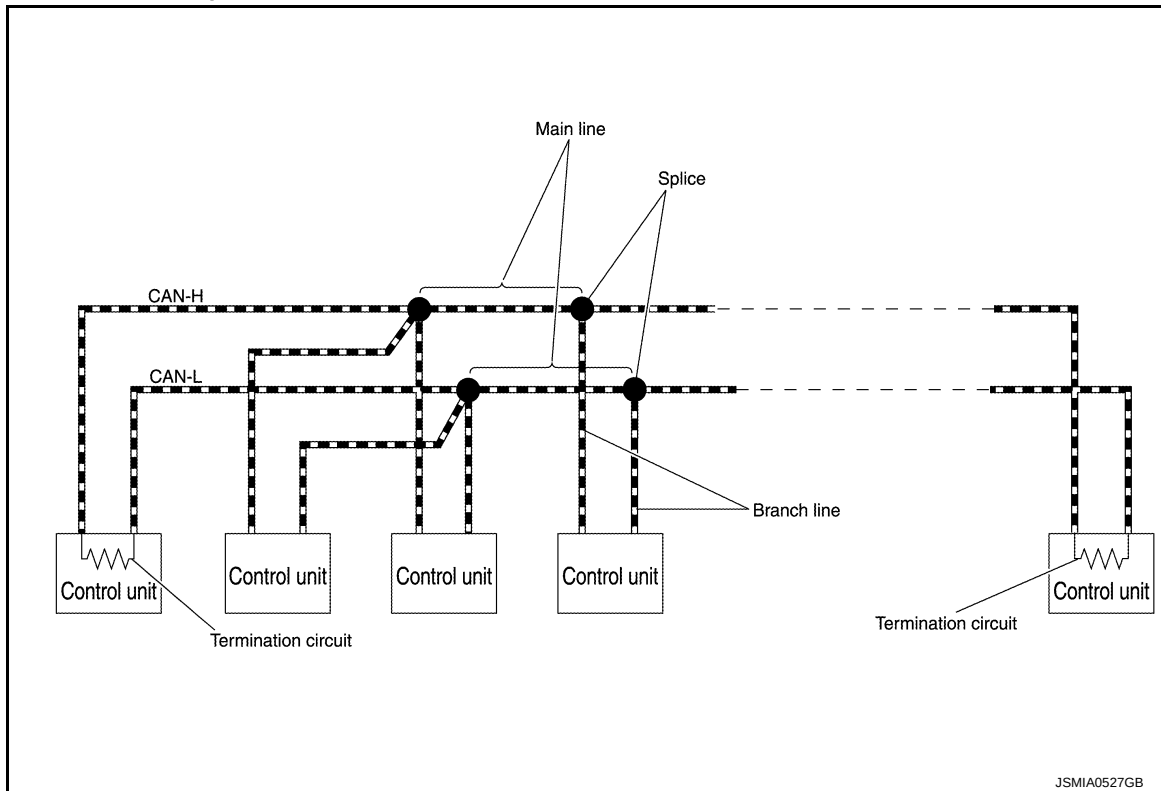
DESCRIPTION

“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis method which uses the CAN communication line for the communication between the control unit and the diagnostic tool.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Component Description

INFOID:000000009755447



Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Circuit connected across the CAN communication system. (Resistor)

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:000000009755448

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

NOTE:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each control unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:000000009755449

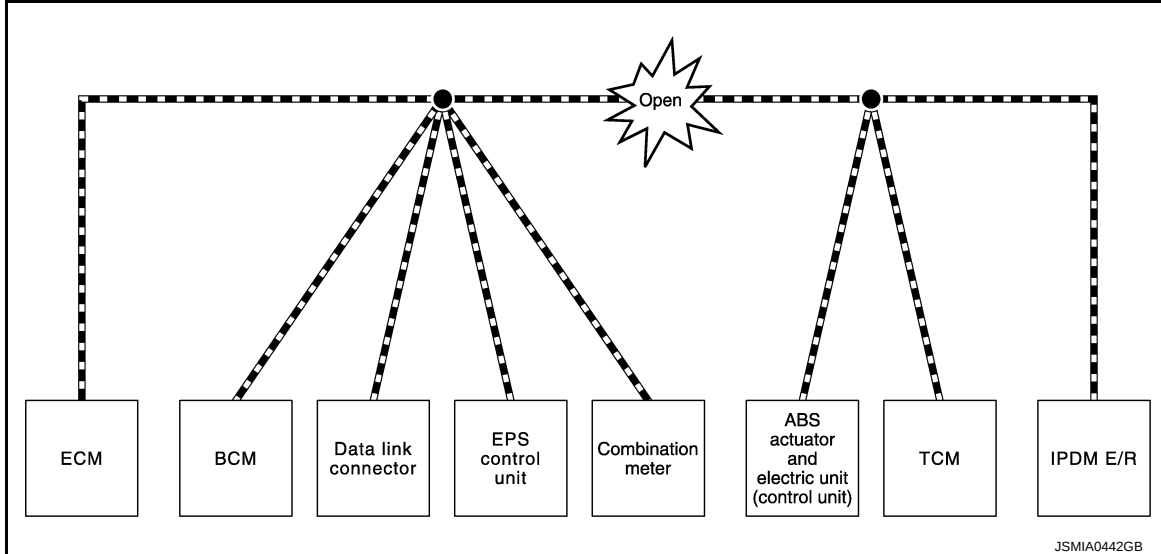
In CAN communication system, multiple control units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each control unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

Each vehicle differs in symptom of each control unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



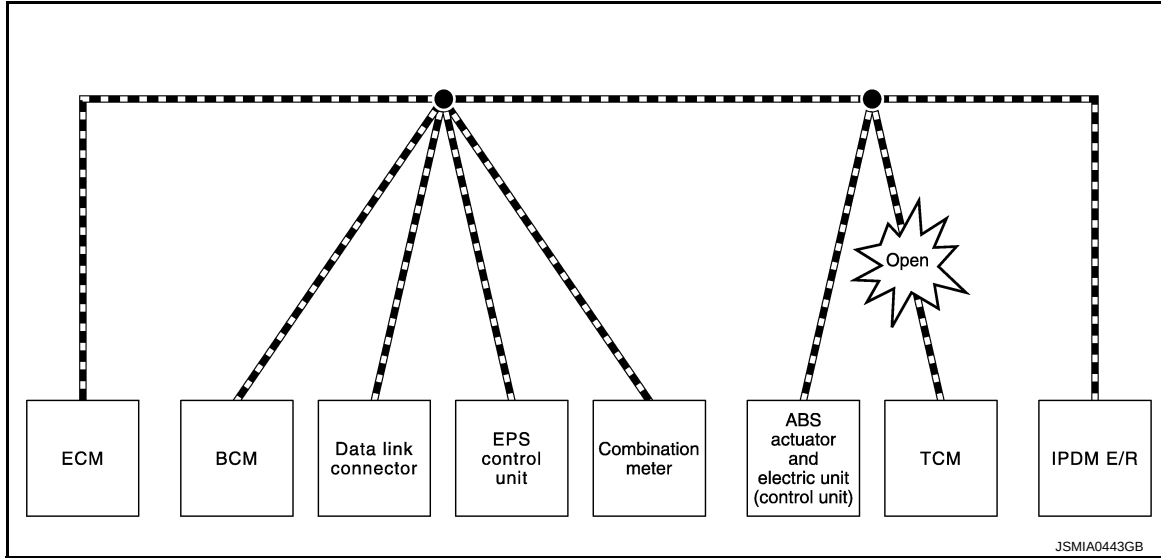
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	- Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. - The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	- The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. - The speedometer is inoperative. - The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, - The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. - The cooling fan continues to rotate.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: TCM Branch Line Open Circuit



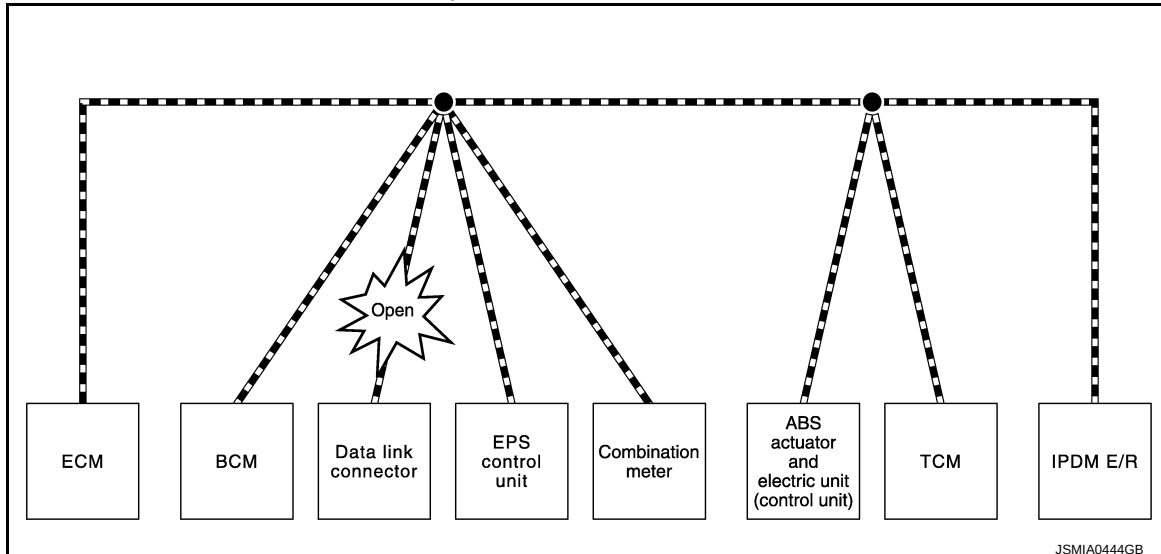
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning buzzer does not sound.
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	- Shift position indicator and O/D OFF indicator turn OFF. - Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

NOTE:

The model (all control units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the control units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Data Link Connector Branch Line Open Circuit



TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

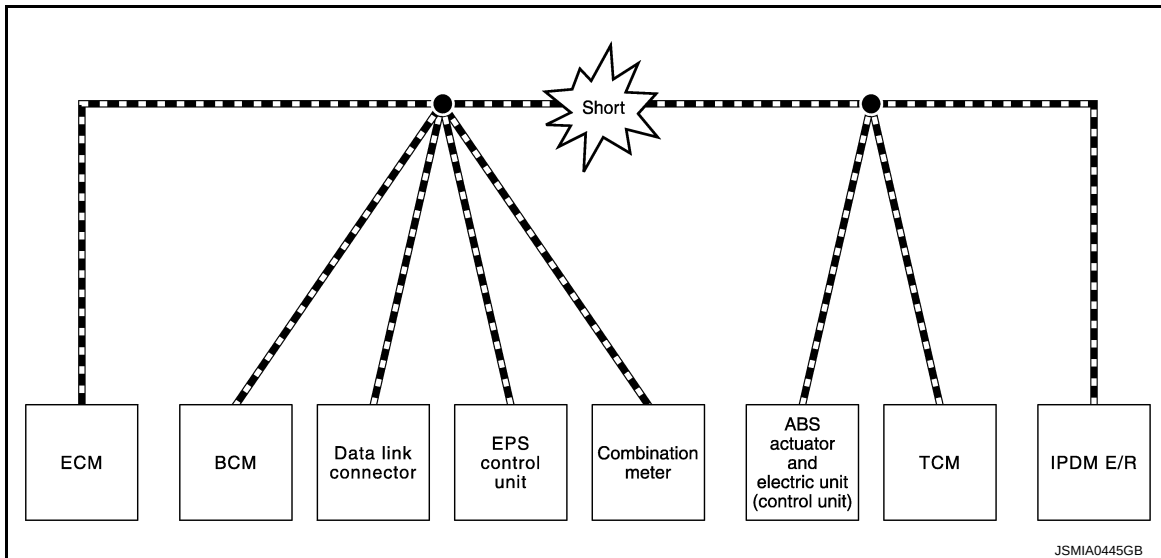
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Normal operation.
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	- Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. - Engine speed drops.
BCM	- Reverse warning buzzer does not sound. - The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. - The room lamp does not turn ON. - The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) - The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	- The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. - Warning lamps turn ON. - Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, - The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. - The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:000000009755450

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:000000009755451

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among control units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

NOTE:

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:000000009755452

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST				With PAST			
BCM				ENGINE			
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST		MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	
INITIAL DIAG	OK	-		TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK	
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	-		VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5	
ECM	OK	-		METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-	
METER/M&A	OK	-		BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
TCM	OK	-		ICC	Not diagnosed	-	
IPDM E/R	OK	-		HVAC	Not diagnosed	-	
I-KEY	OK	-		TCM	OK	OK	
				EPS	OK	OK	
				IPDM E/R	OK	5	
				e4WD	Not diagnosed	-	
				AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-	

JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Item	PRESENT	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
		Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed	–	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000009755453

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals transmitted/received among control units. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

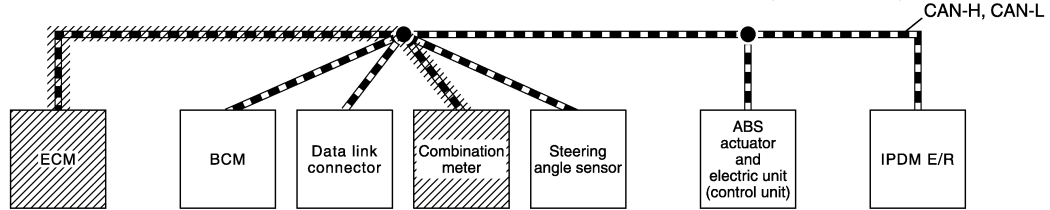
Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	T		R			
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	T				R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T		R		R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
A/C switch signal	R	T				
Ignition switch signal		T				R
Sleep/wake up signal		T	R			R

No communication between ECM and M&A (Combination meter).

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and Combination meter (Shaded area).



JSMIA0446GB

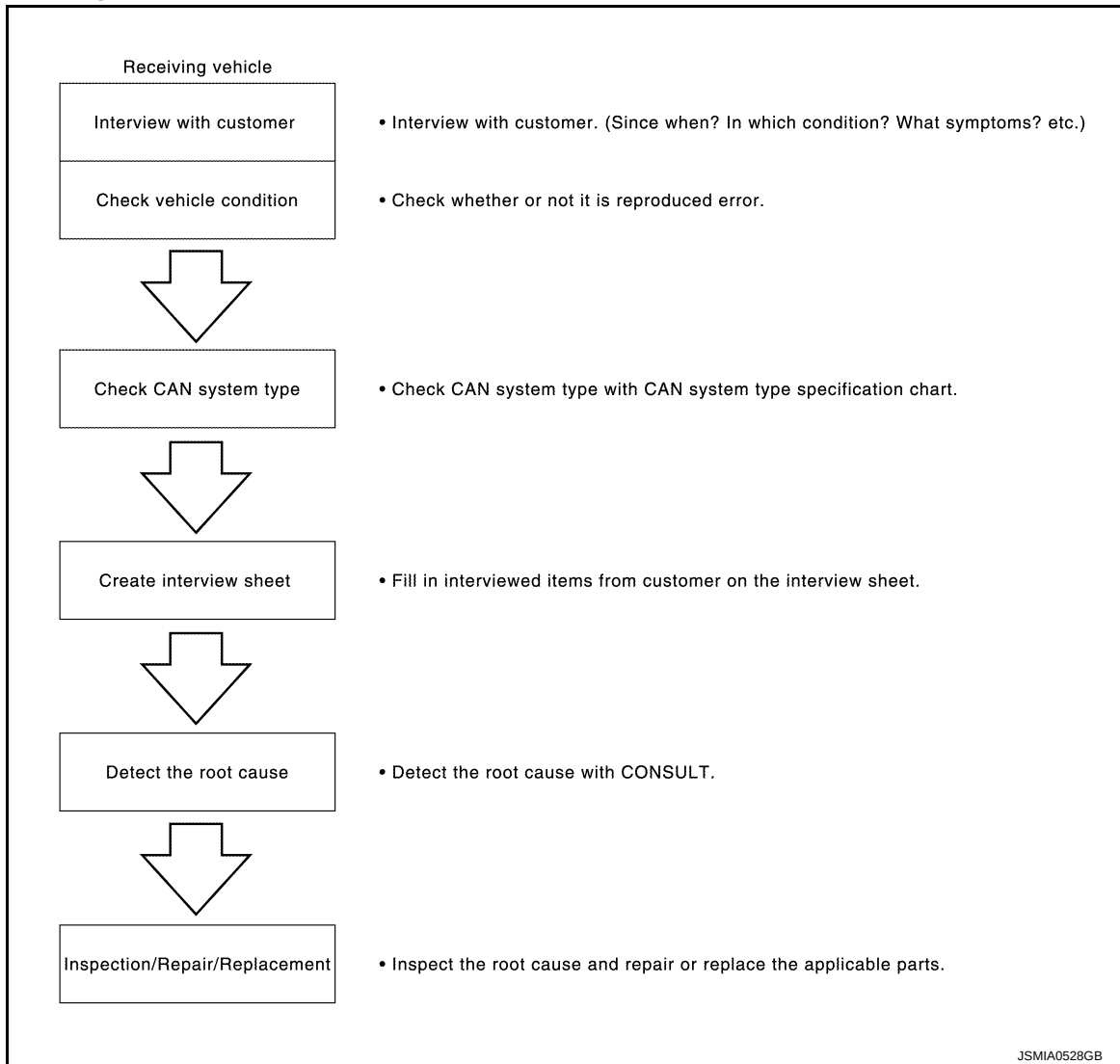
LAN

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:000000009239056



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755454

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

Notes for checking error symptoms:

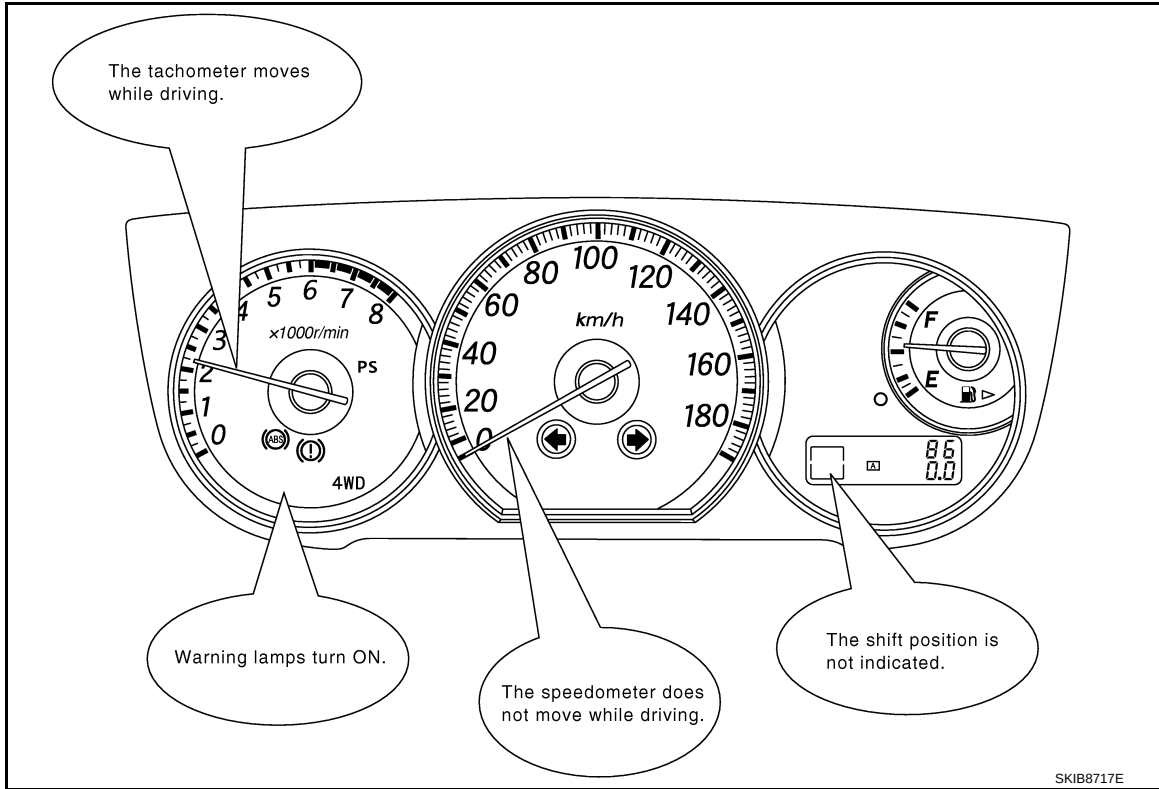
- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

NOTE:

LAN

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

CAN System Specification Chart
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Wagon					
Axle	2WD			AWD		
Engine	QR25DE			VQ35DE		
Transmission	A/T			CVT		
Brake control	ABS			VDC		
Intelligent Key system		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.

Check the vehicle equipment.

The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

CAN communication control unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
Intelligent Key unit		×		×		×
Steering angle sensor					×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×

× : Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
NOTE:
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

(A)

1. VDC OFF switch
A. With VDC

(B)

2. Ignition knob
B. With Intelligent Key system

In the above example,
• Checking VDC OFF switch leads to judge whether or not VDC is equipped.
• Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.

For the above case, CAN system type is "6".

JSMIA0529GB

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:

Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

CAN System Specification Chart

Refer to the specification as shown in the chart.

Body type	Sedan		
Axle	2WD		AWD
Engine	HR15DE	MR20DE	HR15DE
Transmission	A/T	CVT	A/T
Brake control		ABS	
Specification chart	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART A.	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART B.	XX.XX. SPECIFICATION CHART C.

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.

Check the vehicle equipment.

Select the applicable vehicle equipment. Refer to the specification chart.

SPECIFICATION CHART B

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Sedan										
Axle	2WD										
Engine	MR20DE										
Transmission	CVT										
Brake control	ABS										
Active AFS		×			×	×			×	×	×
Intelligent Key system			×		×		×	×	×	×	×
Navigation system				×		×		×		×	×
Automatic drive positioner								×		×	×
CAN system type	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CAN communication control unit											
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit		×			×	×			×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

×: Applicable

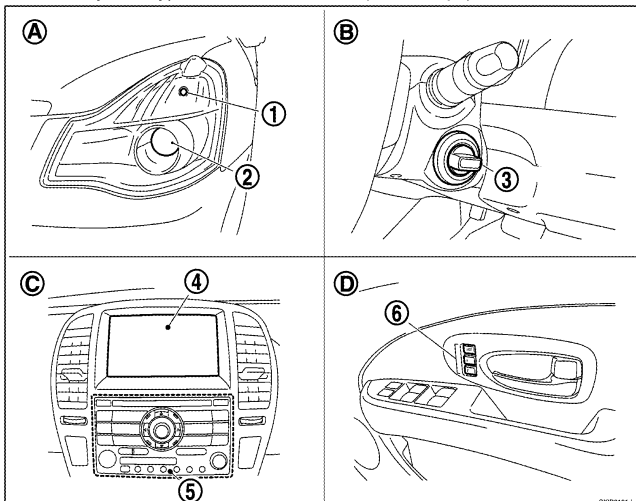
Check the vehicle equipment.

The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. Bending lamp
- 2. Xenon bulb
- 3. Ignition knob
- 4. Display
- 5. Multifunction switch
- 6. Seat memory switch
- A. With active AFS
- B. With Intelligent Key system
- C. With navigation system
- D. With automatic drive positioner

In the above example,

- Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.
- Checking display and multifunction switch lead to judge whether or not Navigation system is equipped.
- Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

[For the above case, CAN system type is "20".]

JSMIA0530GB

CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11	VIN No.: KG11-005040
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001	Mileage: 62,140
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
• Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. • The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. • The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. • The interior lamp does not turn ON.	

JSMIA0531GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Information

INFOID:0000000009239058

- “CAN” of LAN Section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to [LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#) of “CAN FUNDAMENTAL”.

Abbreviation List

INFOID:0000000009239059

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	Display control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
BCM	BCM
BSW/BUZZER	Driver assistance buzzer control module
CCM	Chassis control module
CGW	CAN gateway
DAST1	Steering angle main control module
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
EPS/DAST3	Steering force control module
HBA	High beam assist control module
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
SONAR	Sonar control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000009239060

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000009239061

CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

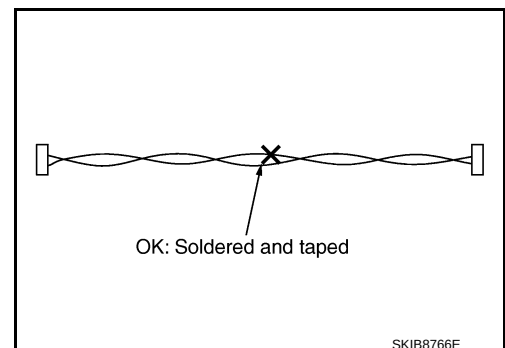
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000009239062

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



PRECAUTIONS

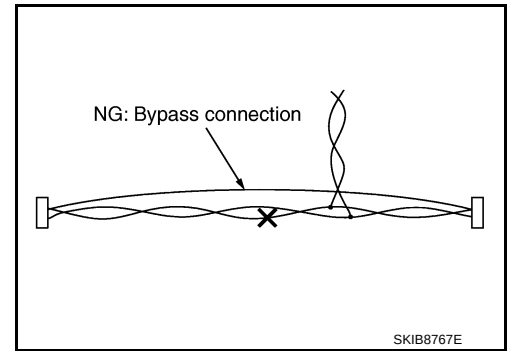
< PRECAUTION >

[CAN]

- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

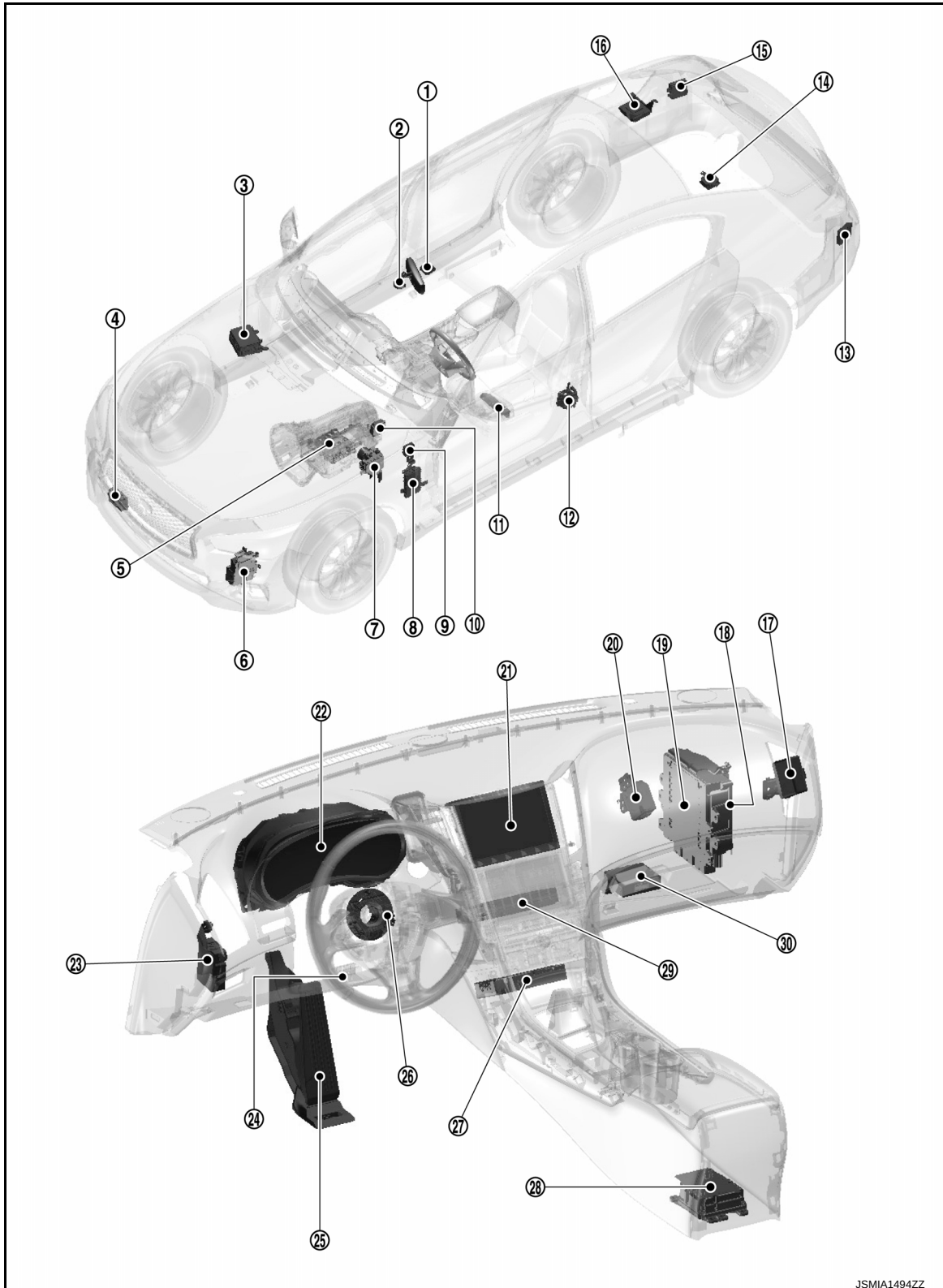
LAN

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009239063



JSMIA1494ZZ

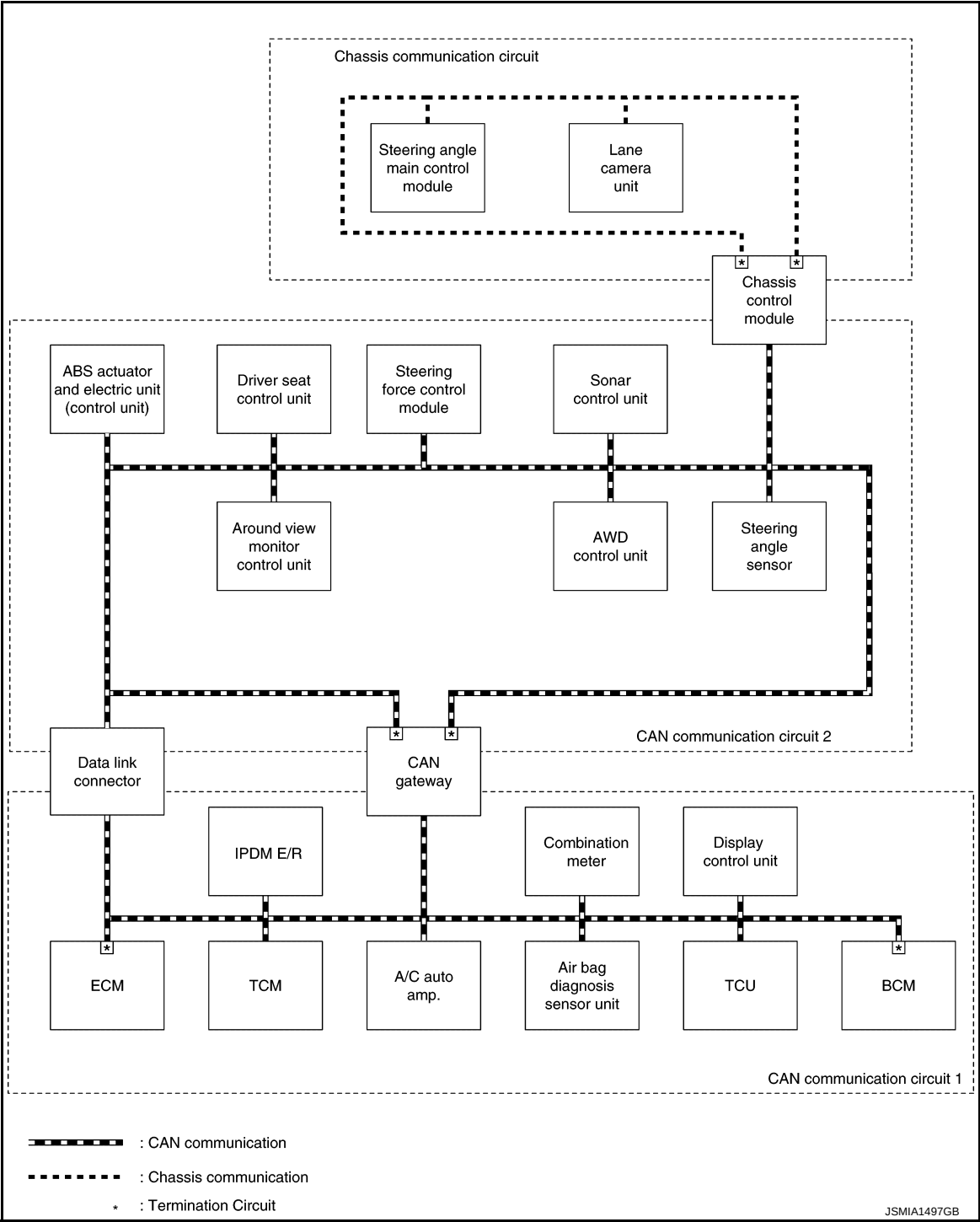
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

① Lane camera unit	② High beam assist control module	③ IPDM E/R	A
④ ICC sensor	⑤ TCM	⑥ Steering angle main control module	
⑦ ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	⑧ BCM	⑨ Chassis control module	B
⑩ AWD control unit	⑪ Driver seat control unit	⑫ Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)	
⑬ Side radar LH	⑭ ADAS control unit	⑮ Side radar RH	C
⑯ Around view monitor control unit	⑰ AFS control unit	⑱ Steering force control module	
⑲ ECM	⑳ Driver assistance buzzer control module	㉑ Display control unit	D
㉒ Combination meter	㉓ CAN gateway	㉔ Data link connector	
㉕ Accelerator pedal actuator	㉖ Steering angle sensor	㉗ TCU	E
㉘ Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	㉙ A/C auto amp.	㉚ Sonar control unit	
			F
			G
			H
			I
			J
			K
			L
			LAN
			N
			O
			P

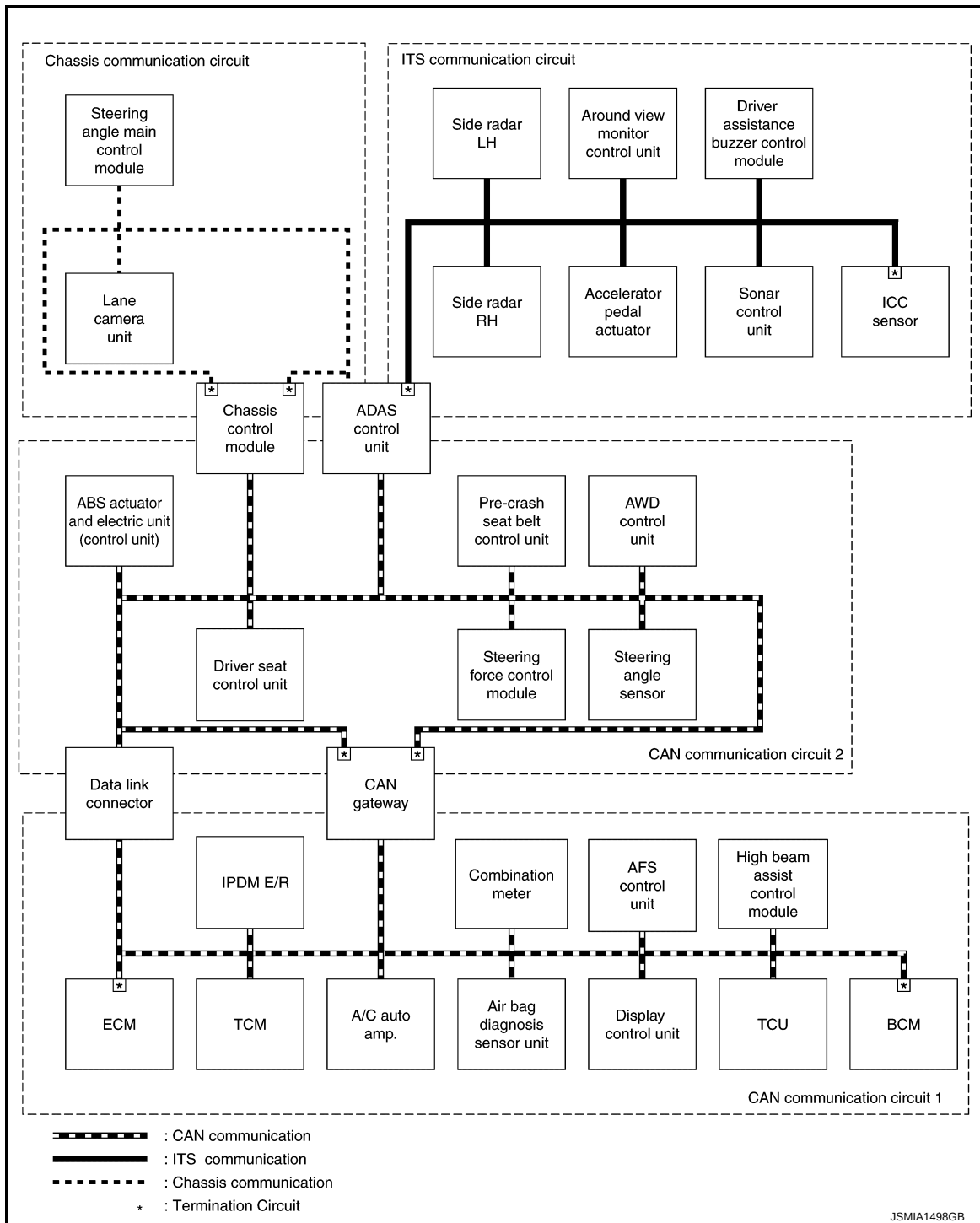
With Around View Monitor, Without ICC



LAN

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

With ICC



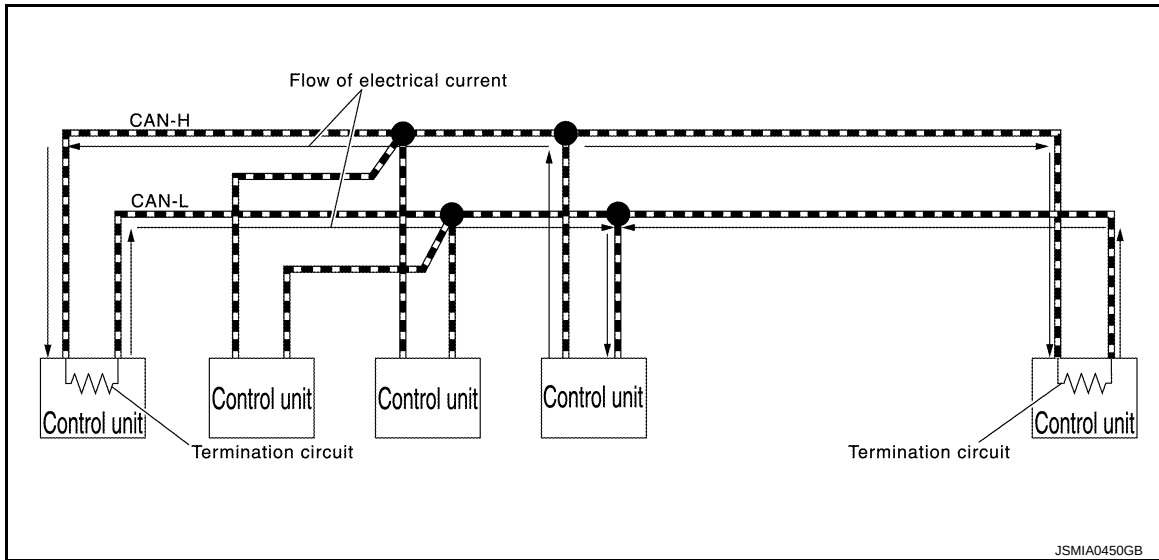
DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Generation

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

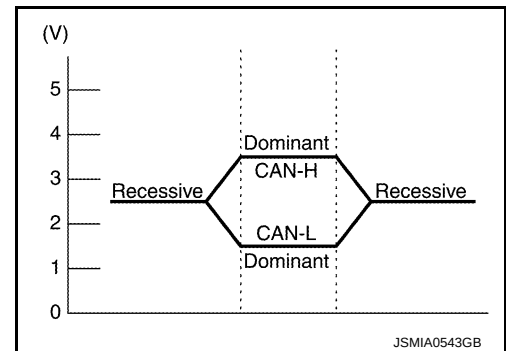
- Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to the CAN-L line.



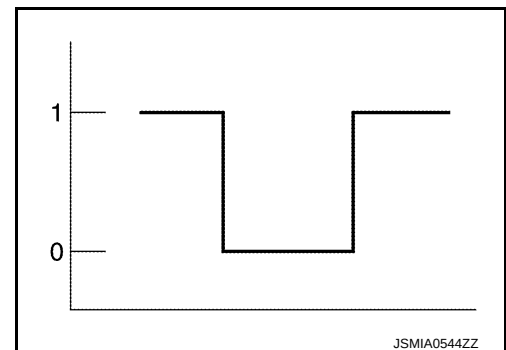
- The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

NOTE:

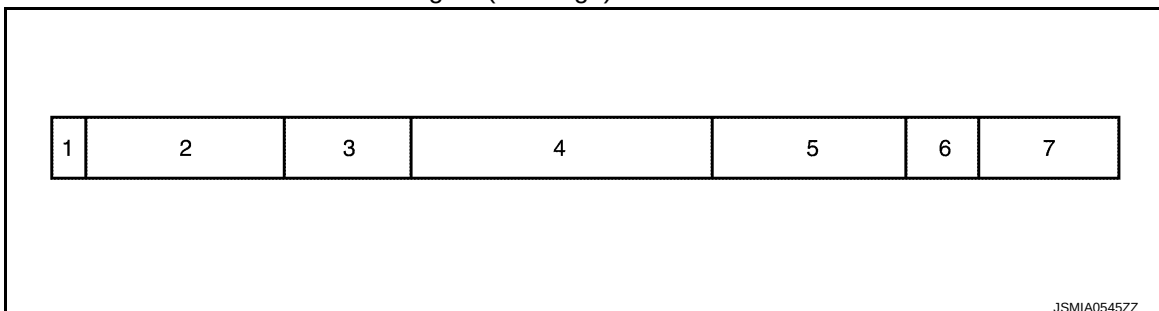
A signal with no current passage is called "Recessive" and one with current passage is called "Dominant".



- The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.



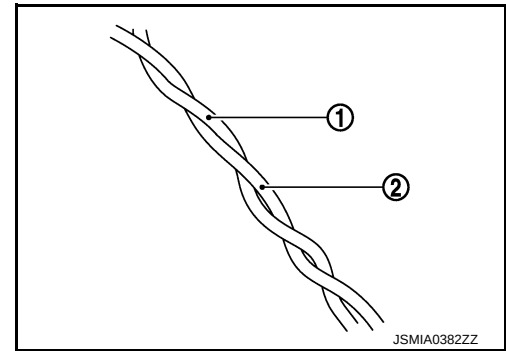
The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	- The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message. - The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

CAN Communication Line

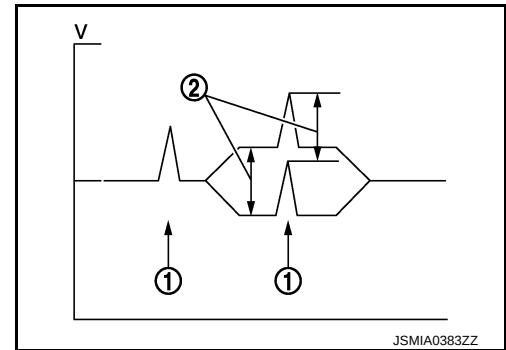
The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H ① and CAN-L ② and has noise immunity.



NOTE:

The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise ① occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference ② between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.

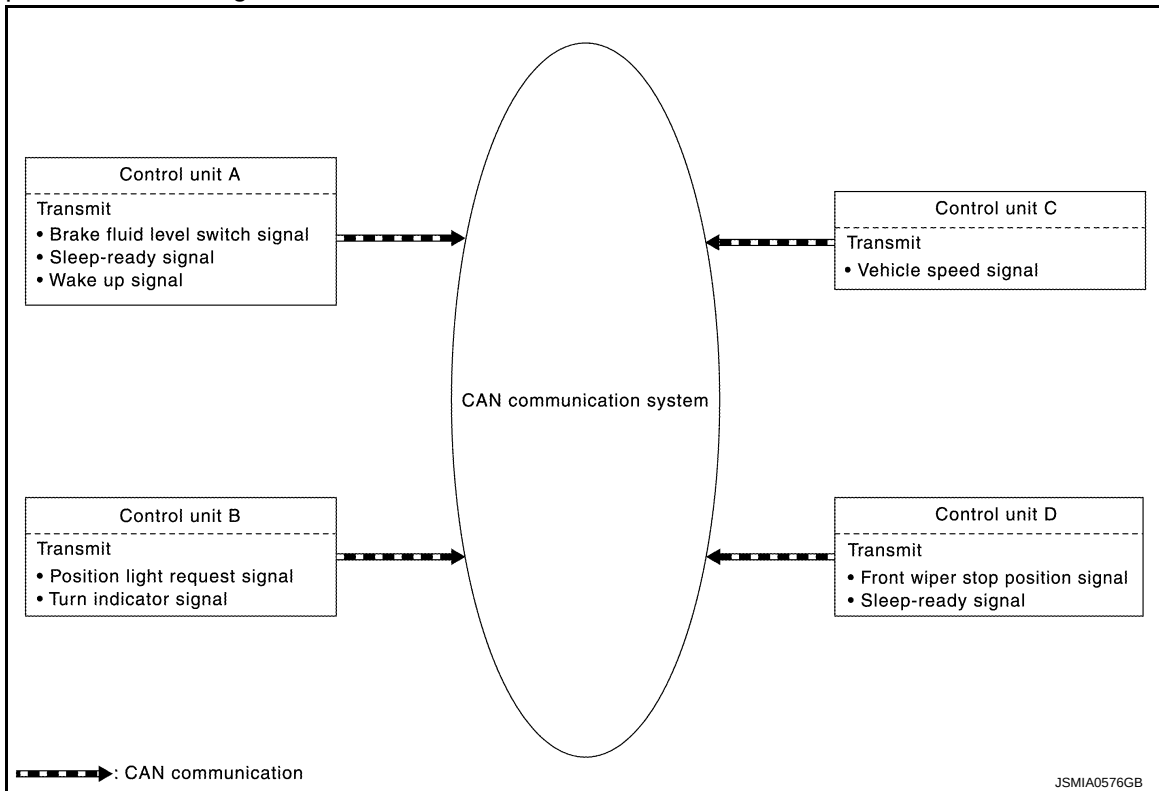


CAN Signal Communications

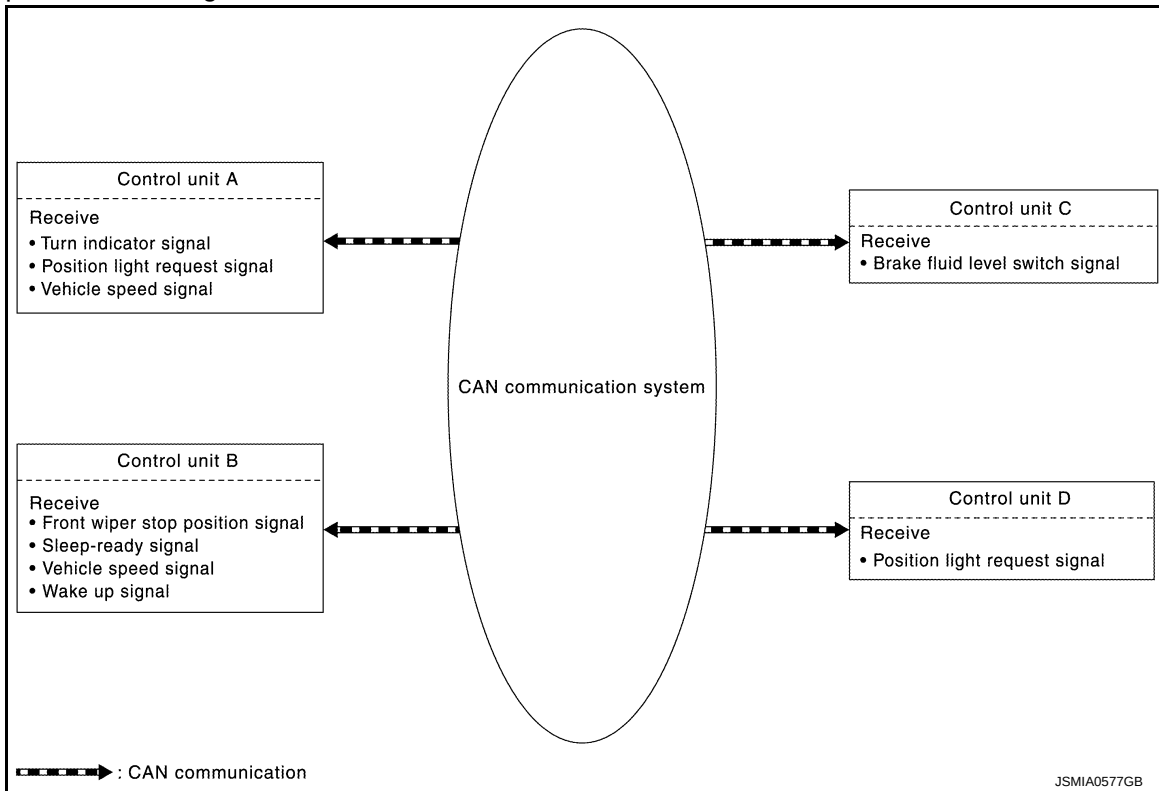
Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

• Example: Transmitted signals



• Example: Received signals



NOTE:

The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to [LAN-44, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

SYSTEM

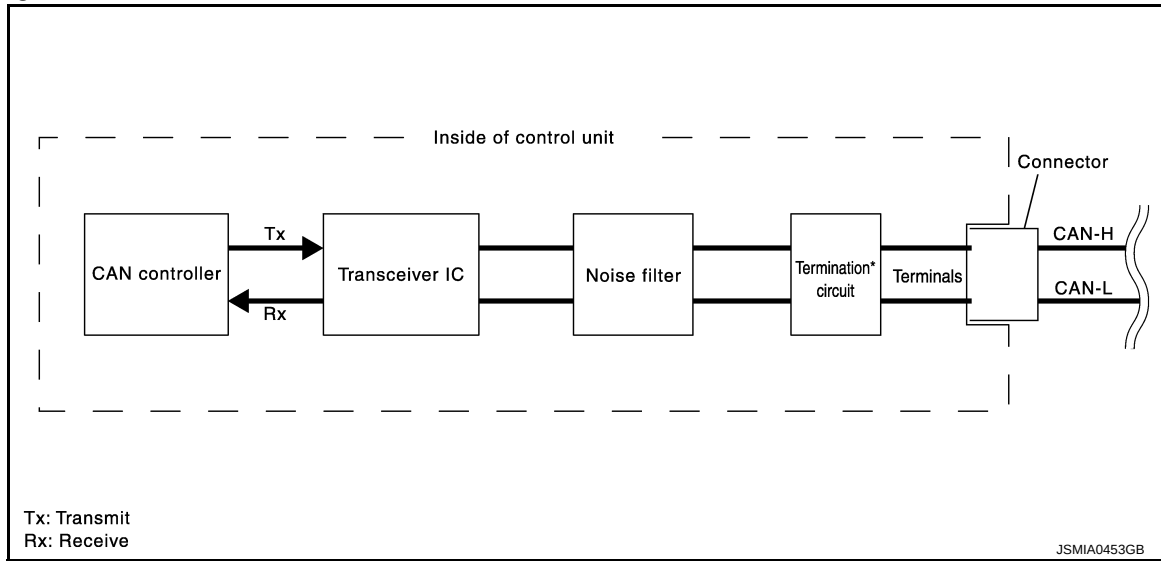
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000009725746

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:000000009239064

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to [LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"](#) for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Sedan													
Axle	2WD								AWD					
Engine	VQ37VHR													
Transmission	A/T													
Brake control	VDC													
Telematics system		×		×		×		×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×	×	×					×	×
ICC system							×	×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	13	5	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CAN communication unit														
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
CAN gateway					×	×	×	×					×	×

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Body type	Sedan													
Axle	2WD								AWD					
Engine	VQ37VHR													
Transmission	A/T													
Brake control	VDC													
Telematics system		×		×		×		×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×	×	×					×	×
ICC system							×	×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	13	5	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit							×	×						×
Display control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
High beam assist control module							×	×						×
TCU		×		×		×		×		×		×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Driver seat control unit					×	×	×	×					×	×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit							×	×						×
ADAS control unit							×	×						×
Steering force control module			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
AWD control unit									×	×	×	×	×	×
Chassis control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Side radar LH							×	×						×
Side radar RH							×	×						×
Around view monitor control unit					×	×	×	×					×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator							×	×						×
Driver assistance buzzer control module							×	×						×
Sonar control unit					×	×	×	×					×	×
ICC sensor							×	×						×
Steering angle main control module			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Lane camera unit							×	×						×
ITS communication unit														
ADAS control unit							×	×						×
Side radar LH							×	×						×
Side radar RH							×	×						×
Around view monitor control unit						×	×	×					×	×
Accelerator pedal actuator							×	×						×
Driver assistance buzzer control module							×	×						×
Sonar control unit						×	×	×					×	×
ICC sensor							×	×						×
Chassis communication unit														

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

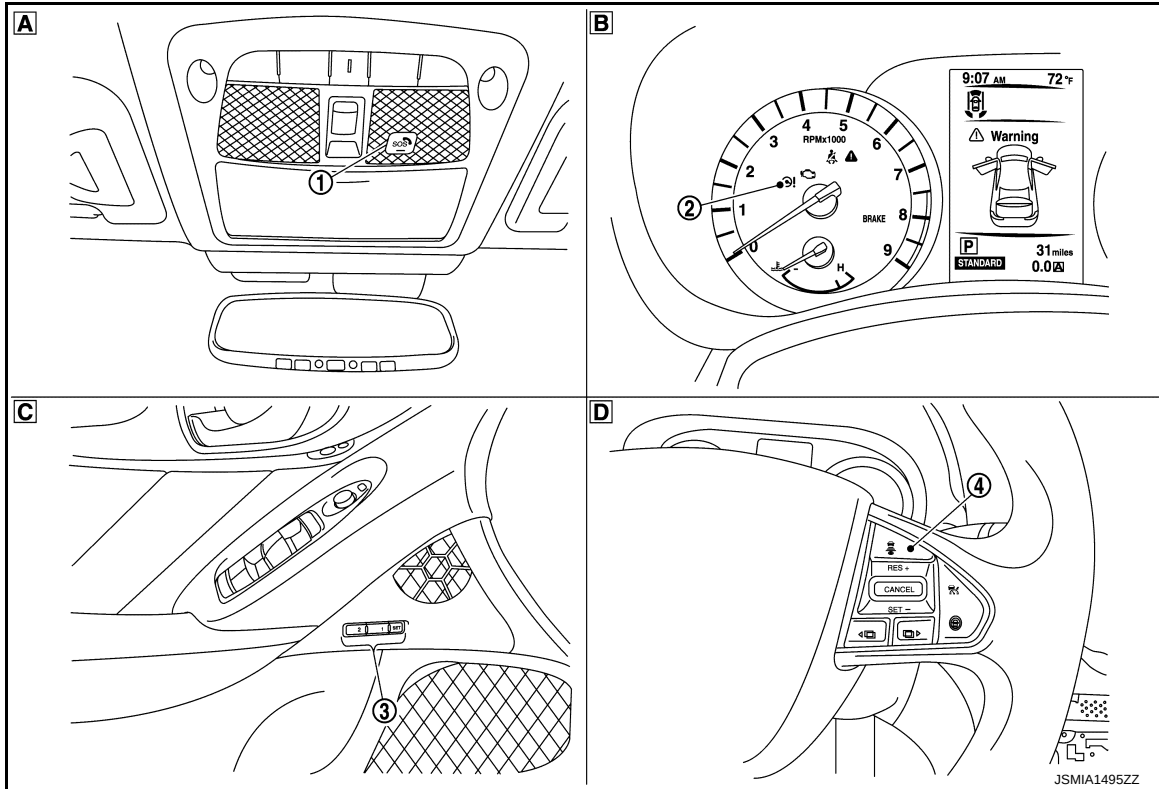
Body type	Sedan													
Axle	2WD								AWD					
Engine	VQ37VHR													
Transmission	A/T													
Brake control	VDC													
Telematics system		×		×		×		×		×		×	×	×
Direct adaptive steering			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Automatic drive positioner					×	×	×	×					×	×
ICC system							×	×						×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	13	5	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Steering angle main control module			×	×	×	×	×	×			×	×	×	×
Lane camera unit							×	×						×

×: Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



① Telematics switch

② Power steering warning lamp

③ Seat memory switch

④ DISTANCE switch

A With telematics system

B With direct adaptive steering

C With automatic drive positioner

D With ICC system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000009239065

Refer to [LAN-25, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to [LAN-31, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
A/C compressor request signal	T			R																		
Accelerator pedal malfunction signal	T																			R		
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R												R	R				R	R		
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R																				
ASCD operation signal	T	R																				
ASCD status signal	T		R																			
Closed throttle position signal	T	R																	R			
Cooling fan speed request signal	T			R																		
ECM malfunction signal	T																			R		
ECO drive indicator control signal	T		R																			
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	T																		R			
ECO pedal reaction force setting signal	T								R													
	R								T													
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T	R																				
	R	T																				
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R								R											
Engine speed signal	T	R	R			R								R	R				R	R	R	
Engine status signal	T		R		R				R	R									R			
Engine torque signal	T																			R		
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R						R													
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	T		R						R													
Brake pedal position switch	T																		R			
ICC prohibition signal	T																		R			
ICC steering switch signal	T																		R			
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	T		R							R												
Power generation command value signal	T			R																		
Stop lamp switch signal	T																		R			
		R			T																	
														R	T				R			
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R																				
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T	R			R																

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T																				
Current gear position signal	R	T													R				R	R		
Input speed signal		T																	R			
Manual mode shift refusal signal		T	R																			
N range signal		T			R																	
NAVI shift control indication request signal	R	T																				
	T								R													
NAVI shift control status signal		T							R													
Next gear position signal	R	T																				
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T																	R			
P range signal		T			R																	
Shift position signal		T	R		R	R			R						R		R	R	R	R		
Shift schedule signal	R	T																				
TCM malfunction signal		T																		R		
Brake fluid level switch signal			T												R							
Combination meter malfunction signal			T																	R		
Distance to empty signal			T						R													
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R		T																			
Fuel level low warning signal			T						R													
Fuel level sensor signal	R		T																			
Manual mode downshift signal		R	T																			
Manual mode signal		R	T																			
Manual mode upshift signal		R	T																			
Market information signal			T																	R		
Non-manual mode signal		R	T																			
Odometer signal			T		R	R	R											R				
Paddle shifter downshift signal*2		R	T																			
Paddle shifter upshift signal*2		R	T																			
Parking brake switch signal			T		R				R					R	R				R	R		
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)			T		R																	
Vehicle speed signal	R	R	T	R	R	R	R		R		R					R	R					
			R		R										T		R		R	R		R
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			T							R											

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM	
Detention switch signal				T	R												R						A
Front wiper stop position signal				T	R																		B
High beam status signal	R			T			R																C
Hood switch signal				T	R																		
Low beam status signal	R			T		R	R																D
Push-button ignition switch status signal				T	R																		
BCM malfunction signal					T															R			E
Blower fan motor switch signal	R				T																		
Buzzer output signal			R		T																		F
			R														T						
Daytime running light request signal				R	T																		G
Dimmer signal			R		T														R				
Door lock status signal					T					R													H
Door switch signal			R	R	T											R	R					R	
Door unlock signal					T												R						
Front fog light request signal			R	R	T																		I
Front wiper request signal				R	T														R	R ₃ *			J
Handle position signal					T												R						
High beam assist indicator lamp signal			R		T																		K
High beam request signal			R	R	T																		
Horn reminder signal				R	T																		L
Ignition switch ON signal				R	T											R							
				T	R																		
Ignition switch signal					T											R	R						LAN
Interlock/PNP switch signal				R	T																		
				T	R																		
Low beam request signal				R	T																		N
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal			R		T				R														O
Key ID signal			R		T				R		R						R		R	R			
Meter display signal			R		T																		
			R																T				P
Meter ring illumination request signal			R		T																		
Oil pressure switch signal			R		T					R													
				T	R																		
Position light request signal			R	R	T																		

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Rear window defogger control signal	R			R T	T				R													
Shipping mode status signal			R	T																		
Sleep wake up signal			R	R	T					R		R				R	R					
Starter control relay signal				R	T																	
Starter relay status signal			R	R T	T R																	
Starting mode signal					T												R					
Theft warning horn request signal				R	T																	
Tire pressure data signal			R		T				R													
TPMS malfunction warning lamp signal			R		T				R													
Trunk switch signal			R		T																	R
Turn indicator signal			R		T														R	R [*] ₃		
Turn signal switch signal*3					T														R	R	R	
AFS warning signal			R			T																
High beam assist request signal					R		T															
High beam assist system status signal					R		T															
Car crash information signal								T		R												
A/C switch operation signal									T		R											
AV system malfunction signal									T											R		
Camera switch signal									T													R
Curve signal		R							T													
Drive mode characteristics customizing signal									T											R		
Heated seat switch operation signal									T		R											
NAVI shift control switch signal		R							T													
Rear window defogger switch signal					R				T													
Road data signal		R							T													
System selection signal									T										R	R [*] ₃		
System setting signal					R				T								R					
					T				R													
									R								T					
User information signal			R						T		R						R		R	R		
Voice recognition signal									T		R											

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Door lock/unlock request signal					R					T												
Sleep-ready signal					R					T												
				T	R																	
Wake up signal					R					T												
			T		R																	
				T	R																	
A/C display signal									R		T											
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R										T											
A/C ON signal	R										T											
Ambient sensor signal			R								T											
Ambient temperature signal*3											T								R	R	R	
Blower fan ON signal	R										T											
Heated seat switch indicator signal									R		T											
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R										T											
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal						R							T		R	R		R	R			
Steering angle sensor signal						R			R				T		R	R		R	R	R		R
															T					R		
Steering angle speed signal													T			R			R			
Steering calibration signal						R							T			R						
AWD warning lamp signal			R											T								
A/T shift schedule change demand signal		R													T							
ABS malfunction signal															T				R	R		
ABS operation signal		R													T	R			R	R		
ABS warning lamp signal			R							R					T				R			
Brake fluid pressure signal															T					R		
Brake switch signal															T					R		
Brake warning lamp signal			R												T							
			T							R												
Decel G signal															T					R		
EBD operation signal															T					R		
Engine torque request signal	R														T							
Front LH wheel speed signal														R	T			R		R		
Front RH wheel speed signal														R	T			R		R		
Rear LH wheel speed signal														R	T					R		R

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Rear RH wheel speed signal														R	T					R		R
Side G signal		R													T			R	R	R		
Stop lamp switch signal															T					R		
TCS gear keep request signal		R													T							
TCS malfunction signal															T				R	R		
TCS operation signal															T				R	R		
VDC malfunction signal															T				R	R		
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal			R												T							
VDC OFF switch signal															T				R	R		
VDC operation signal															T				R	R		
VDC warning lamp signal			R							R					T							
Yaw rate signal															T			R	R	R		
Direct Adaptive Steering malfunction signal						R									R [*] ₃			T	R [*] ₃	R [*] ₃	R [*] ₃	
Power steering warning lamp signal			R															T				
Steering pinion angle signal						R									R			T	R [*] ₃	R [*] ₃	R [*] ₃	
Steering torque signal	R																	T				
FEB warning lamp signal			R																T			
FEB operation signal																R			T			
ICC operation signal	R																		T	R [*] ₁		
ICC sensor signal*3																			T	R	R	
ICC warning lamp signal			R																T			
Active Lane Control display signal*3			R																	T		
Active Trace Control display signal			R																	T		
Active Trace Control signal															R					T		
Brake fold status signal															R					T		
Brake fluid pressure control signal															R					T		
Brake hold request signal															R					T		
Chassis control malfunction signal			R																	T		
Drive mode display signal									R											T		
Drive mode signal		R							R						R			R	R	T		
	R	T																	R			
Driver assistance buzzer signal																			R	T		

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TCM	M&A	IPDM-E	BCM	AFS	HBA	A-BAG	AV	TCU	HVAC	CGW	STRG	4WD	ABS	PSB	ADP	EPS/DAST 3	ICC	CCM	SONAR	AVM
Interrupt display signal			R																	T		
Key link signal			R						R		R						R		R	T		
Log-in permit signal			R						R		R						R		R	T		
Steering angle value command signal*3																		R		T		
Tire display signal			R																	T		
Turn display signal			R																	T		
Vehicle display signal			R																	T		
Sonar status signal																					T	R
MOD beep sound output request signal																					R	T
View change signal									R													T

*1: With ICC system

*2: Models with paddle shifter

*3: With Direct Adaptive Steering and Active Lane Control

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

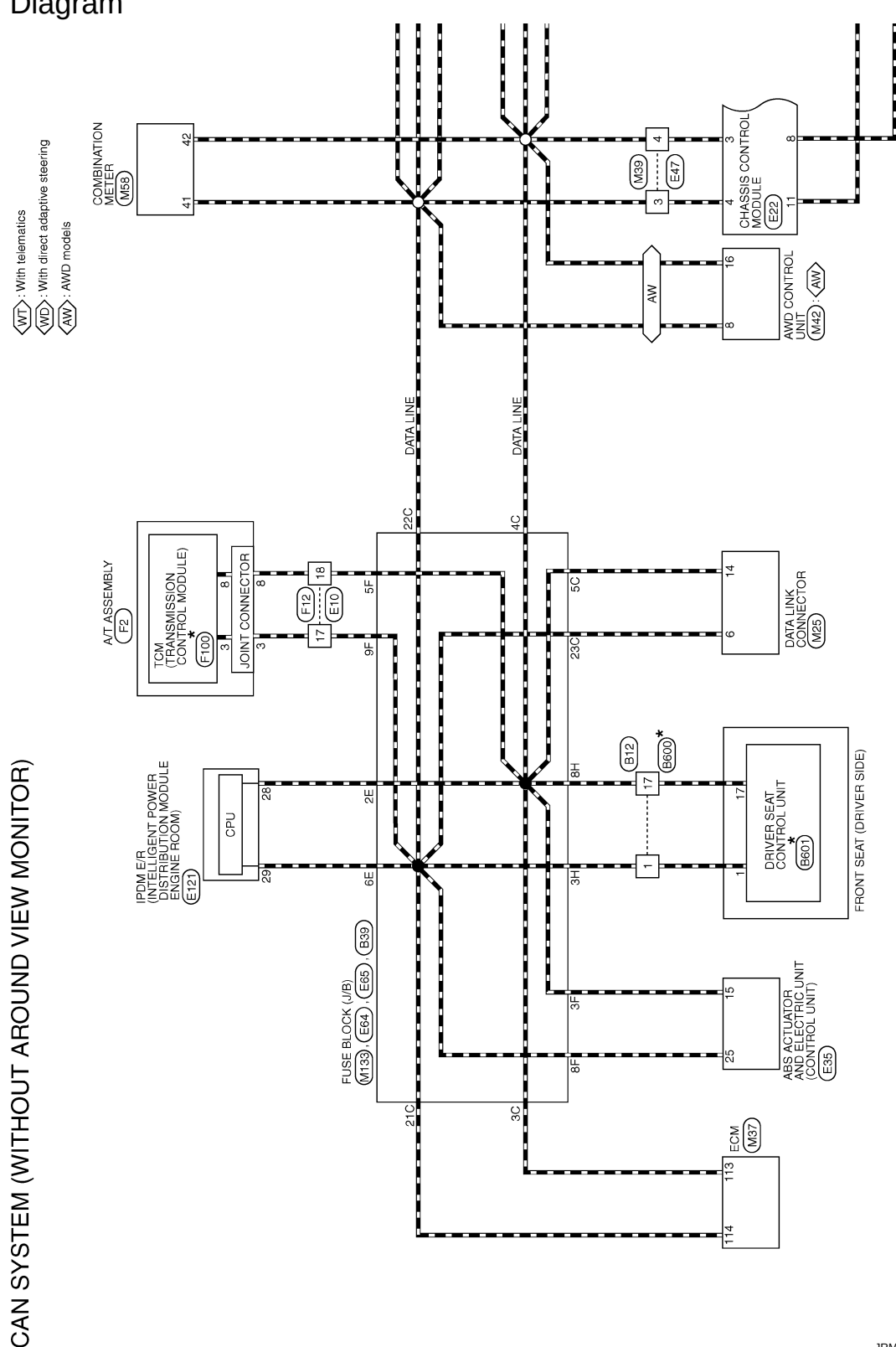
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

Wiring Diagram



INFOID:000000009239066

★: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

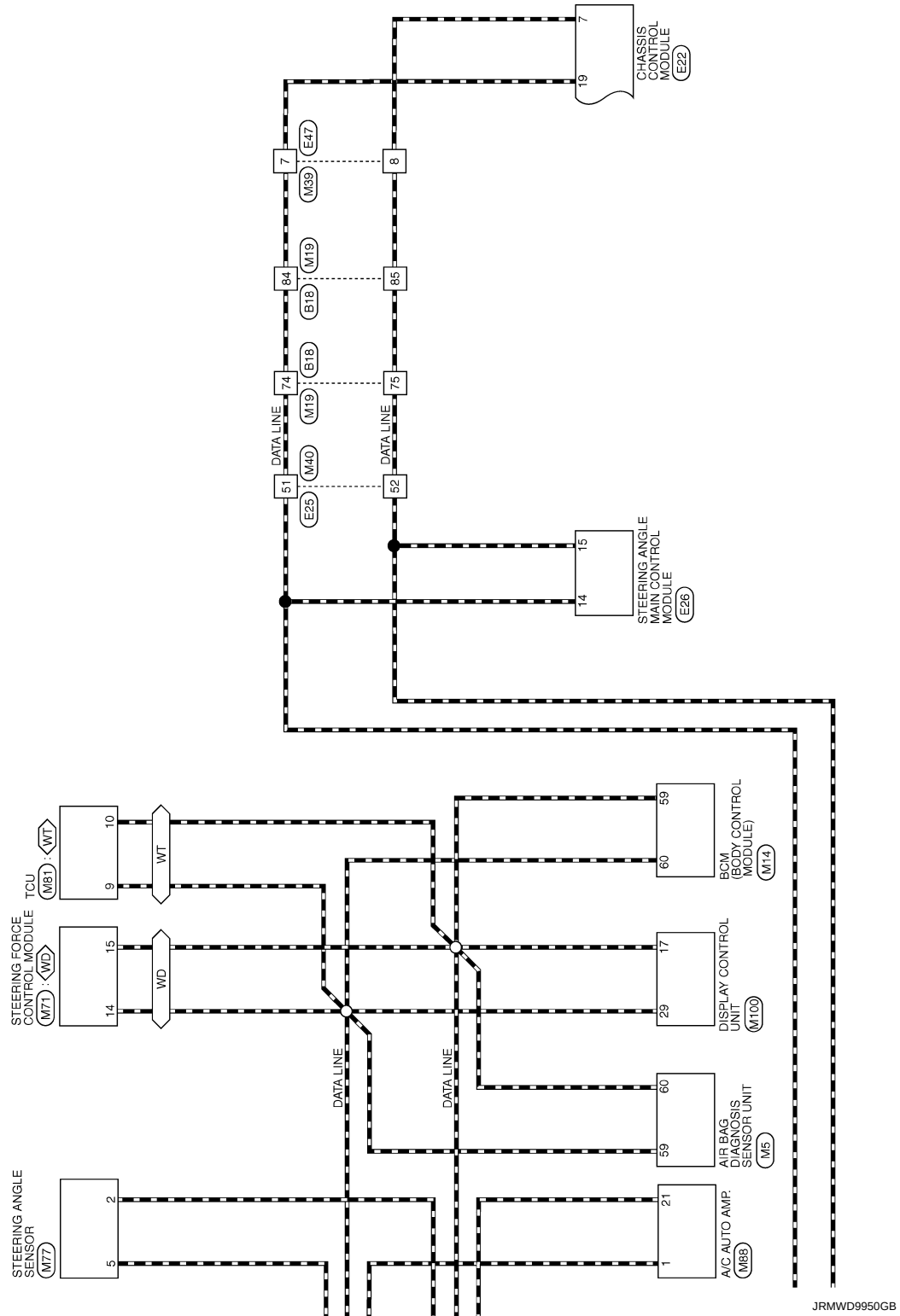
2013/05/17

JRMWD9949GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



28	21	5	2		43	1	17	
23	7	33	22		45	6	47	48

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	V	-
5	P	-
6	P	-
7	P	-
17	EG	-
21	BR	-
23	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	R	-
33	L	-
43	B	-
45	G	-
46	EG	-
47	R	-
48	GP	-



Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



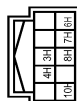
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	B	-

4	EG	-
5	EG	-
6	R	-
7	V	-
8	LG	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	BG	-
12	LG	-
13	GR	-
14	Y	-
15	W	-
16	B	-
17	B	-
18	B	-
19	LG	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	SB	-
23	SB	-
24	LG	-
25	P	-
26	SB	-
27	SB	-
28	LG	-
29	P	-
30	SB	-
31	BR	-
32	BG	-
33	BG	-
34	BG	-
35	R	-
36	R	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
39	GR	-
40	BG	-
41	BR	-
42	BR	-
43	BG	-
44	BG	-
45	R	-
46	R	-
47	SB	-
48	V	-
49	R	-
50	R	-
51	R	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	GR	-
55	BG	-
56	BR	-
57	W	-
58	V	-
59	GR	-
60	BG	-
61	BG	-
62	BR	-
63	W	-
64	W	-
65	W	-
66	R	-
67	W	-
68	W	-
69	B	-
70	R	-
71	W	-
72	B	-
73	L	-
74	L	-
75	V	-
76	BR	-
77	B	-
78	B	-
79	B	-
80	BG	-
81	L	-
82	L	-
83	V	-
84	B	-
85	V	-
86	B	-

91	GR	-
94	GR	-
96	Y	-
97	V	-
98	BR	-



Connector No.	B39
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10H	P	-
3H	L	-
4H	R	-
6H	L	-
7H	LQ	-
8H	P	-

Connector No.	B600
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE



17	1	43		2	5	21	28
46	48	47	6	45	22	33	7
							23

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-

21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
28	-	-
33	-	-
43	-	-
45	-	-
46	-	-
47	-	-
48	-	-

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32EW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	GN+H
2	BR	UART (TX+RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE (RECLINER)
5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPI)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	B	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
8	V	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	TILT SW (UPWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	GN+L
18	LG	PULSE (SIDE SENSOR)
19	LG	PULSE (REAR SENSOR)
20	GY	PULSE (LEFT REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	GY	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

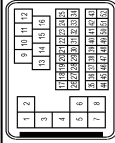
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA30MB-RSS-SH28



Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	GR	-
4	BR	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	W	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	P	-
31	GR	-
32	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	P	-
37	V	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	W	-
46	B	-
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
51	YL	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	P	-
55	W	-
56	SB	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH82FW-NH

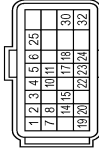


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	G	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	CHASSIS COMM-H
13	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	SB	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	P	-
12	SB	-
13	G	-
14	LG	-
15	LG	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	G	-
21	V	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
26	BR	-
27	V	-
28	BR	-
29	R	-
30	P	-
32	G	-
33	B	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	EG	-
58	R	-
59	W	-
61	R	-
64	Y	-
65	SB	-
66	GR	-
67	LG	-
68	EG	-
71	LG	-
72	V	-
73	G	-
74	BR	-
75	V	-
76	P	-
78	SB	-
82	GR	-
86	EG	-
87	EG	-
88	Y	-
92	Y	-
94	GR	-
95	EG	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	L	-
99	P	-
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FE-R28-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	V	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S+)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S-)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S+)
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S-)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND

JRMWD9952GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

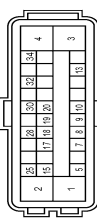
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	P	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (R/L)
11	B	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (R/L)
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR MODULE
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSOR MODULE
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	CAN WAKE UP
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SENSOR MODULE
25	G	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL (R/L)
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E35	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT CONTROL UNIT
SAZ35FB-S124-U	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL (With ICC)
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L (With Gateway)
16	P	CAN-H (With Gateway)
17	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
30	B	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E47	WIRE TO WIRE
TH32MW-NH	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	G	-
23	LG	-
25	BR	-
28	W	-
30	Y	-
31	G	-
32	LG	-

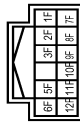
Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E64	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
NS58FW-GS	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3E	P	-
7E	V	-
4E	GR	-
6E	L	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E65	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
TH12FW-NH	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	W	-
11F	G	-
12F	W	-
13F	V	-
2E	BR	-
3E	P	-
4E	L	-
7E	R	-
9E	L	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E121	POLE 6 INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
TH12FW-NH	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	G	-
22	BG	-
23	LG	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	-
37	GR	-
38	GR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F2	A-7 ASSEMBLY
RK10FC-DGY	



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

JRMWD9953GB

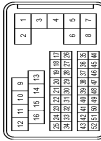
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA39FEB-DS2-SUZ2



37	SHIELD	-
38	Y	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	BG	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-
49	L	-
50	SB	-
51	R	-
52	G	-

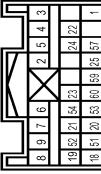
Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TO TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY / MEMORY BACK-UP
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

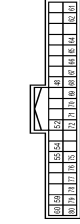
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	BG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-
28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	P	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NI82BY-EX



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	Y	EC25+
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)
5	Y	BR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AST (+)
7	Y/B	AST (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
10	Y	EC25+
11	BR	EC25+
12	Y/R	ACT VENT+
13	Y/B	ACT VENT-
14	SHIELD	GRD
15	V	AIRBAG W/L
16	GR	AIRBAG W/L
17	GR	AIRBAG W/L
18	GR	AIRBAG W/L
19	GR	AIRBAG W/L
20	GR	AIRBAG W/L
21	GR	AIRBAG W/L
22	GR	AIRBAG W/L
23	GR	AIRBAG W/L
24	GR	AIRBAG W/L
25	GR	AIRBAG W/L
26	GR	AIRBAG W/L
27	GR	AIRBAG W/L
28	GR	AIRBAG W/L
29	GR	AIRBAG W/L
30	GR	AIRBAG W/L
31	GR	AIRBAG W/L
32	GR	AIRBAG W/L
33	GR	AIRBAG W/L
34	GR	AIRBAG W/L
35	GR	AIRBAG W/L
36	GR	AIRBAG W/L
37	GR	AIRBAG W/L
38	GR	AIRBAG W/L
39	GR	AIRBAG W/L
40	GR	AIRBAG W/L
41	GR	AIRBAG W/L
42	GR	AIRBAG W/L
43	GR	AIRBAG W/L
44	GR	AIRBAG W/L
45	GR	AIRBAG W/L
46	GR	AIRBAG W/L
47	GR	AIRBAG W/L
48	GR	AIRBAG W/L
49	GR	AIRBAG W/L
50	GR	AIRBAG W/L
51	GR	AIRBAG W/L
52	GR	AIRBAG W/L
53	GR	AIRBAG W/L
54	GR	AIRBAG W/L
55	GR	AIRBAG W/L
56	GR	AIRBAG W/L
57	GR	AIRBAG W/L
58	GR	AIRBAG W/L
59	GR	AIRBAG W/L
60	GR	AIRBAG W/L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BOM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH46FEB-MH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SWILL PWR
2	G	IGNITION SWILL PWR
3	G	COMB LINE
4	Y	RAIN SENSOR
5	R	RAIN SENSOR
6	P	CAN-L
7	L	CAN-H
8	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
9	R	STARTER RLY CONT
10	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
11	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
12	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT
13	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
14	R	DIMMER
15	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
16	B	IGN RELAY UPDOWN RLY CONT
17	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
18	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
19	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
20	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
21	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
22	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
23	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
24	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
25	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
26	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
27	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
28	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
29	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
30	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
31	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
32	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
33	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
34	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
35	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
36	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
37	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
38	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
39	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
40	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
41	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
42	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
43	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
44	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
45	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
46	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
47	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
48	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
49	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
50	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
51	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
52	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
53	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
54	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
55	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
56	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
57	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
58	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
59	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW
60	SP	PASS DOOR RLY SW

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-C51P-TM4

91	00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

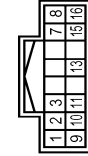
[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

9	W/B	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	B	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	LG	-
18	B	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
35	EG	-
36	G	-
38	B	-
39	Y	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	EG	-
57	GR	-
58	B	-
59	SB	-
61	W/B	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	EG	-
71	V	-
72	LG	-
73	B	-
74	BR	-
75	B	-
78	G	-
79	R	-
83	R	-

88	Y	-
89	R	-
92	GR	-
94	EG	-
95	BR	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	-
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AMD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16PW-4H



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AMD SOL (+)
2	Y	AMD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
4	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
5	G	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
6	L	CAN-H
7	Y	AMD SOL BAT
8	EG	GND
9	B	GND
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12PW-4H



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
43	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
44	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
45	W	IGNITION SIGNAL
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24EB-R2B-L-4H



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
8	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVET SIGNAL (S1-S3)
14	L	CAN COMMUNICATION-H
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [With Gateway]
17	Y	[BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSING MODULE]

18	Y	[BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSING MODULE]
19	W	ELKSAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	W	ELKSAY COMMUNICATION-H
22	EG	[BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSING MODULE]
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	[BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSING MODULE]
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	R/W	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	W/B	[BATTERY POWER SUPPLY FROM STEERING ANGLE SENSING MODULE]
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH08FW-4H



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	EG	GROUND
2	P	CAN-H [Without Gateway]
2	R	CAN-H [With Gateway]
4	G	IGN
5	L	CAN-H

JRMWD9956GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT AROUND VIEW MONITOR)

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	B	GND
3	W	BAT
7	G	AMBIENT SENS
9	R	SUNLOAD SENS
13	V	IGN SW ACC
16	P	LIN
17	R	DOOR MOTOR PWM SPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONT
20	L	HEAT STPG WHL RLY CONT
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GND
23	R	IGN ON
26	R	SEN GND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENS
28	BR	INTAKE SENS
30	BG	EXH GAS/OUT OODR DTCT SENS
37	B	GND
38	BG	IONIZER CONT
40	BG	ECV CONT



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	BAT
2	B	GND
3	V	ACC
4	R	IGN
5	SB	ACC OUTPUT
6	SB	-
7	B	GND
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L
14	B	AUDIO TYPE RECOGNITION SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
19	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
20	SHIELD	SHIELD
21	L	MICROPHONE VCC
22	SHIELD	SHIELD
23	SHIELD	SHIELD
34	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL
35	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL

Connector No.	M83
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-L
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	SB	GND
25	SB	GND
28	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	LG	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CAN-H
30	R	IGN
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (S-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC



Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
11C	V	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	-
34C	W/B	-
35C	BR	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-



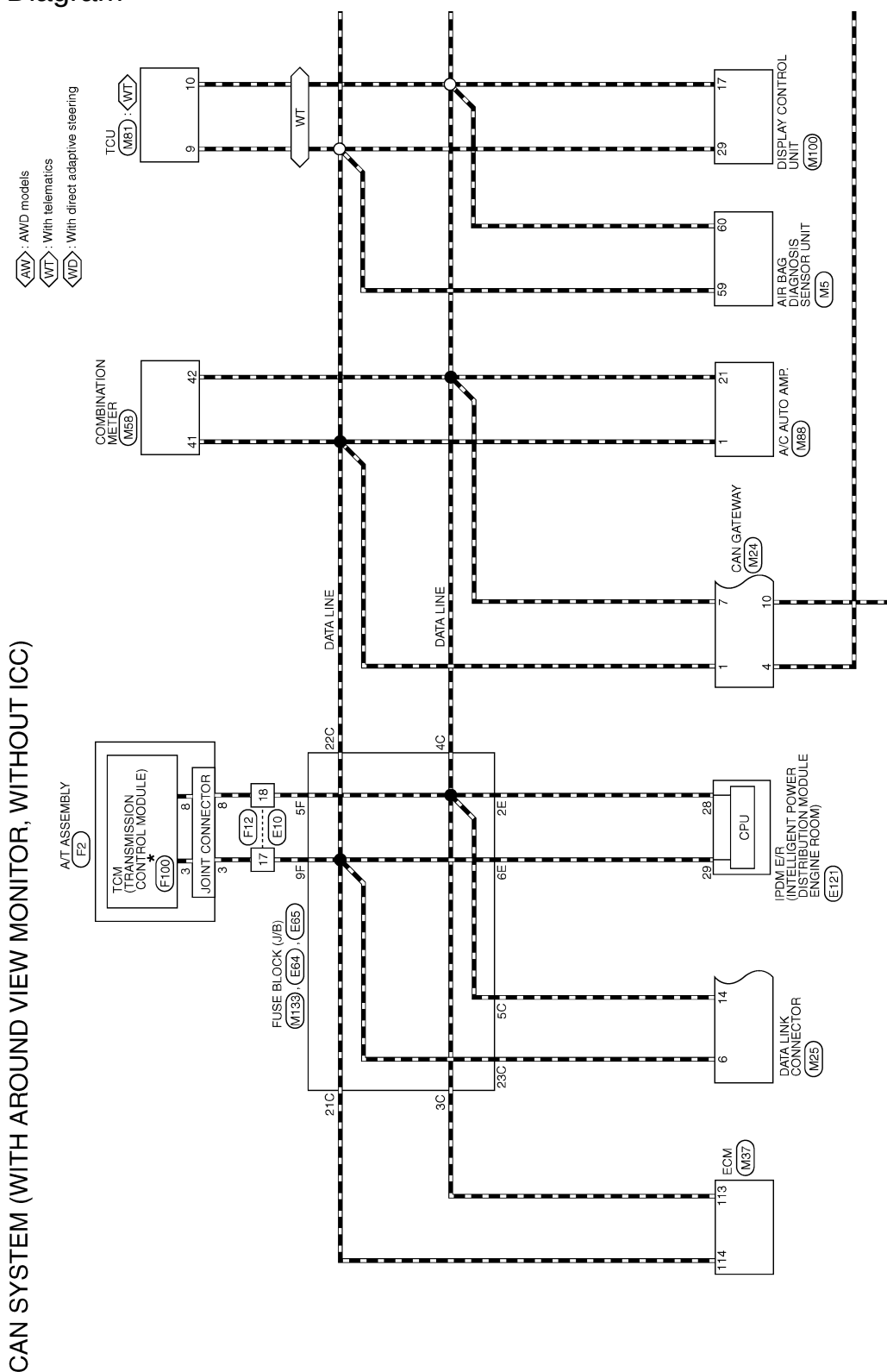
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
11C	V	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	-
34C	W/B	-
35C	BR	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-

JRMWD9957GB

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Wiring Diagram



INFOID:0000000009239067

******: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2013/06/04

JRMWD9959GB

[CAN]

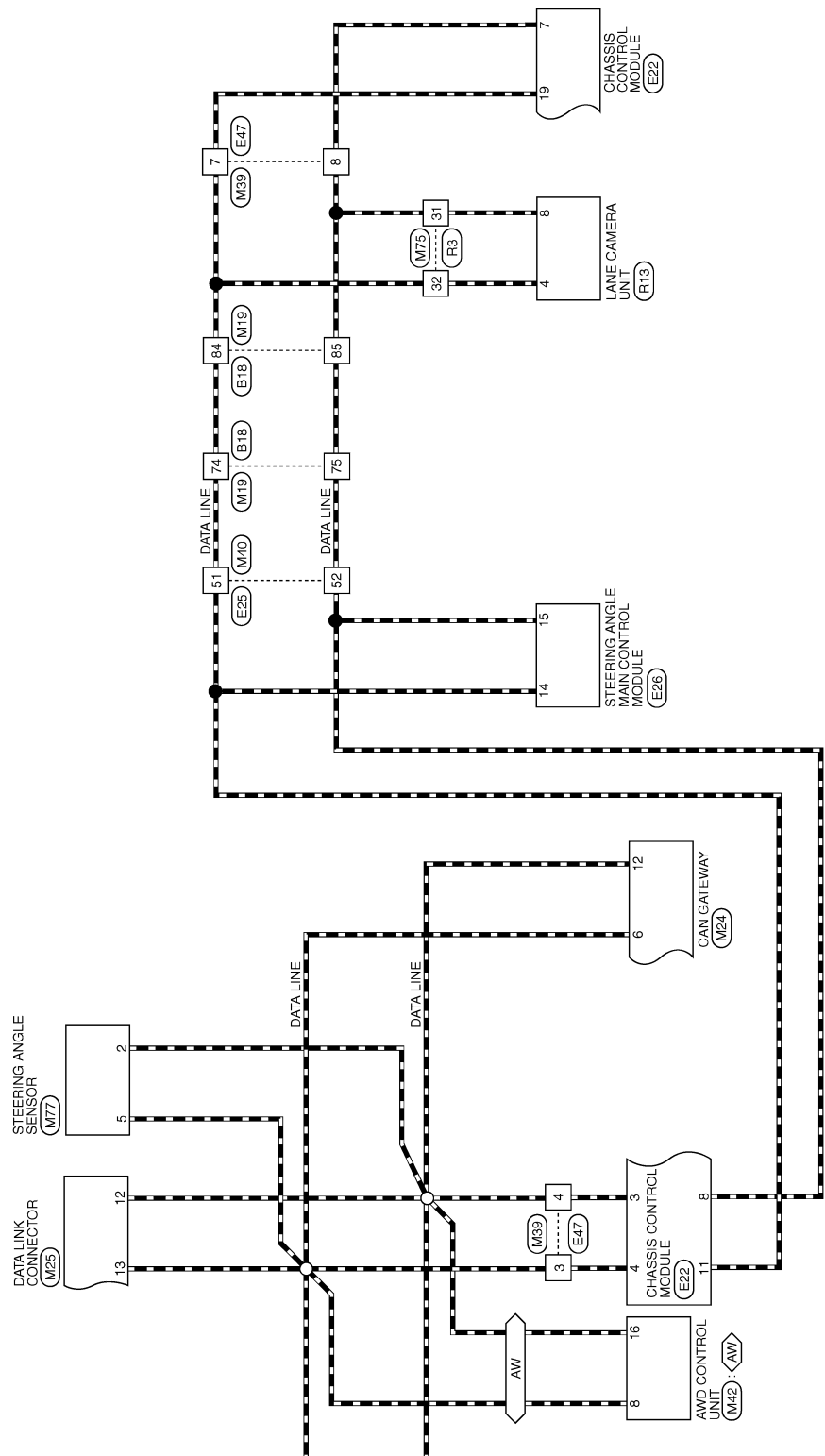
Wiring diagram of the CAN network for the 2008 Toyota Hilux. The diagram shows a central CAN bus with multiple branches. Key components include the SONAR CONTROL UNIT (M76), STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE (M71), AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (B50), DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT (B601), ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (E36), and BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M14). The diagram also shows the FUSE BLOCK (M133, E65, E39) and various relays (B104, B106). The CAN bus is labeled DATA LINE and has terminals 13C, 6H, 4H, 2C, 6F, and 7F. The diagram is oriented with the FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE) at the top and the REAR SEAT (PASSENGER SIDE) at the bottom.

2014 Q50

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >



JRMWD9961GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8BFW-CS



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	V	-
5	P	-
6	V	-
7	P	-
17	R	- [Without Gateway]
21	EG	- [With Gateway]
22	BR	-
23	EG	-
28	R	-
33	L	-
43	B	-
45	G	-
46	EG	-
47	S	-
48	GR	-



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	L	-

81	GR	-
84	GR	-
86	Y	-
87	V	-
89	BR	-



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SHIELD	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
7	P	-



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Connector No.	B39
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH

Connector No.	B39
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH14BFW-NH



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	LG	AV COMM (H)
20	P	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND
25	EG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	P	CAN-L (With ADAS)
28	R	CAN-L (With ASCD)
30	W	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL (OPEN)
32	G	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL (CLOSE)



23	21	5	2	43	1	17
23	7	33	22	45	6	47
						48
						46

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8BFW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	L	-
3	R	- [With BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [Without BOSE system]
5	G	-

JRMWD9962.GB

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

[illegible]

Year	BR	BR	BR
1994	BR	BR	BR
1995	BR	BR	BR
1996	BR	BR	BR
1997	BR	BR	BR
1998	BR	BR	BR
1999	BR	BR	BR
2000	BR	BR	BR
2001	BR	BR	BR
2002	BR	BR	BR
2003	BR	BR	BR
2004	BR	BR	BR
2005	BR	BR	BR
2006	BR	BR	BR
2007	BR	BR	BR
2008	BR	BR	BR
2009	BR	BR	BR
2010	BR	BR	BR
2011	BR	BR	BR
2012	BR	BR	BR
2013	BR	BR	BR
2014	BR	BR	BR
2015	BR	BR	BR
2016	BR	BR	BR
2017	BR	BR	BR
2018	BR	BR	BR
2019	BR	BR	BR
2020	BR	BR	BR
2021	BR	BR	BR
2022	BR	BR	BR
2023	BR	BR	BR
2024	BR	BR	BR
2025	BR	BR	BR
2026	BR	BR	BR
2027	BR	BR	BR
2028	BR	BR	BR
2029	BR	BR	BR
2030	BR	BR	BR
2031	BR	BR	BR
2032	BR	BR	BR
2033	BR	BR	BR
2034	BR	BR	BR
2035	BR	BR	BR
2036	BR	BR	BR
2037	BR	BR	BR
2038	BR	BR	BR
2039	BR	BR	BR
2040	BR	BR	BR
2041	BR	BR	BR
2042	BR	BR	BR
2043	BR	BR	BR
2044	BR	BR	BR
2045	BR	BR	BR
2046	BR	BR	BR
2047	BR	BR	BR
2048	BR	BR	BR
2049	BR	BR	BR
2050	BR	BR	BR
2051	BR	BR	BR
2052	BR	BR	BR
2053	BR	BR	BR
2054	BR	BR	BR
2055	BR	BR	BR
2056	BR	BR	BR
2057	BR	BR	BR
2058	BR	BR	BR
2059	BR	BR	BR
2060	BR	BR	BR
2061	BR	BR	BR
2062	BR	BR	BR
2063	BR	BR	BR
2064	BR	BR	BR
2065	BR	BR	BR
2066	BR	BR	BR
2067	BR	BR	BR
2068	BR	BR	BR
2069	BR	BR	BR
2070	BR	BR	BR
2071	BR	BR	BR
2072	BR	BR	BR
2073	BR	BR	BR
2074	BR	BR	BR
2075	BR	BR	BR
2076	BR	BR	BR
2077	BR	BR	BR
2078	BR	BR	BR
2079	BR	BR	BR
2080	BR	BR	BR
2081	BR	BR	BR
2082	BR	BR	BR
2083	BR	BR	BR
2084	BR	BR	BR
2085	BR	BR	BR
2086	BR	BR	BR
2087	BR	BR	BR
2088	BR	BR	BR
2089	BR	BR	BR
2090	BR	BR	BR
2091	BR	BR	BR
2092	BR	BR	BR
2093	BR	BR	BR
2094	BR	BR	BR
2095	BR	BR	BR
2096	BR	BR	BR
2097	BR	BR	BR
2098	BR	BR	BR
2099	BR	BR	BR
2100	BR	BR	BR

Connector No.	B72
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SHIELD	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R	-
7	R	-

Connector No.	B600
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NSI6MW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
25	-	-
26	-	-
27	-	-
28	-	-
29	-	-
30	-	-
31	-	-
32	-	-
33	-	-
34	-	-
35	-	-
36	-	-
37	-	-
38	-	-
39	-	-
40	-	-

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TM29DW-3M4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4		

5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GT	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 1
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	REGULIN SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	UPPER SW (DOWNWARD)
11	S	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
12	SB	LEFT SW (UPWARD)
13	P	CAH4
14	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
15	W	PULSE (LEFT FRONT)
16	OY	PULSE (LEFT REAR)
17	SB	PULSE (ILT. SENSOR)
18	O	ADDRESS 1
19	P	IND 1
20	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
21	W	REGULIN SW (FORWARD)
22	Y	ILT. SW (UPWARD)
23	GY	UPPER SW (UPWARD)
24	L	LEFT SW (UPWARD)
25	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA39MB-RS8-SH28

Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	—
2	L/Y	—
3	L/B	—
4	SHIELD	—
5	BR	—
6	SB	—
7	G	—
8	W	—
9	W	—
10	Y	—
11	P	—
12	SB	—
13	L	—

LAN

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LA
N
O
P

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

15	LG	
16	BR	
17	L	
18	P	
19	GR	
20	G	
21	V	
22	Y	
23	L	
24	GR	
25	V	
26	BR	
27	W	
28	V	
29	BR	
30	GR	
31	P	
32	G	
33	B	
34	BG	
35	LG	
36	W	
37	SHIELD	
38	L	
39	P	
40	R	
41	W	
42	LG	
43	G	
44	Y	
45	Y	
46	SHIELD	
47	W	
48	BR	
49	G	
50	B	
51	SB	
52	R	

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
2	R	CAN-H [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H [With Gateway]
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	G	IGN
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM1



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	
3	LG	
4	GR	
6	V	
7	L	
10	BR	
11	L	
12	GR	
13	W	
14	B	

15	SB	
16	Y	
17	BR	
18	P	
31	Y	
32	GR	
35	GR	
36	R	
37	V	
38	L	
39	Y	
40	SB	
41	LG	
44	Y	
45	Y	
46	B	
47	G	
48	SHIELD	
49	R	
50	BR	
51	L	
52	W	
53	V	
54	P	
55	W	
56	SB	
57	BG	
58	B	
59	W	
61	R	
64	Y	
65	SB	
66	GR	
67	LG	
68	BG	
71	LG	
72	V	
73	G	
74	BR	
75	V	
76	P	
78	SB	
79	BG	
80	LG	
81	G	
82	Y	
84	GR	
85	BG	
86	W	
87	LG	

68	L	
69	P	
100	SHIELD	



Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-R28-L-H



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (H-SS)
14	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
25	G	DIFFERENTIAL SUPPLY FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

JRMWD9964GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

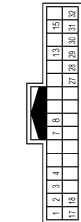
CAN SYSTEM WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC

Connector No.	E53
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	SAZ209FB-SL24-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ICC]
6	V	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
8	G	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	GR	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
13	R	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	P	CAN-H [With Gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	EG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E47
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH132FW-H4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
3	L	-
4	P	- [Without Gateway]
4	P	- [With Gateway]
7	R	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	EG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W	-
30	G	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS38FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2E	P	-
3E	V	-
4E	GR	-
6E	L	-

Connector No.	E65
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH12FW-H4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	W	-
11F	W	-
12F	W	-
1F	V	-
2F	BR	-
3F	P	-
5F	P	-
6F	L	-
7F	R	-
8F	L	-
9F	L	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH23FW-H4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	G	-
22	EG	-
23	GR	-
26	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-

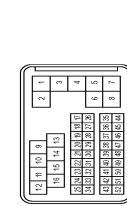
35	G	-
36	SB	-
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	PK10FG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY / MEMORY BACK-UP
3	L	CAN-H
4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	EG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA38FB-RSS-SH28



JRMWD9965GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	P	-
19	GR	-
20	EG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-
28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	EG	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	EG	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-

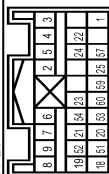
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	IGN/TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	SP10FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-
9	-	STATIONARY RELAY
10	-	GROUND

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT NH2BFY-EX
Connector Type	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GROUND
3	Y/R	DRL (+)
4	Y/B	DRL (-)

5	Y	DRP (+)
6	Y/B	AST (+)
7	Y/B	AST (-)
8	Y/G	ASZ (+)
9	Y	ASZ (-)
18	Y	ECZS+
19	BR	ECZS-
20	Y/R	ACT VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT VENT-
22	SHIELD	GROUND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B OFF IND
31	G	SATELLITE INPA (+)
32	V	PERM INPA (-)
33	V	SIDE SENS LH+
34	L	SIDE SENS LH-
37	LG	IVCS
39	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BDM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-TM



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
62	R	REAR WINDOW WIPER FLW CONT
63	R	STARTER RELY CONT
64	V	KEY MARK BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
69	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY

70	B	GR RLYAY (RPM E/R) CONT
71	G	PR DOOR REG SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REG SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	EG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	V	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNE SW

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MIR-CSI6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	BR	-
10	P	-
11	LG	-
13	GR	-
24	Y	-
25	W	-
31	BR	-
32	B	-
33	V	-
35	P	-
36	W	-
37	SB	-
38	LG	-
40	P	-
41	G	-
42	BR	-

JRMWD9966GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

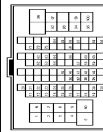
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

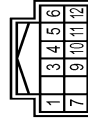
Terminal No.	Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	BR	-	-
44	BR	-	-
45	BR	-	-
51	V	-	-
52	V	-	-
54	R	-	-
55	R	-	-
57	W	-	-
58	V	-	-
59	EG	-	-
62	EG	-	-
63	BR	-	-
64	Y	-	-
70	W	-	-
71	G	-	-
72	B	-	-
74	L	-	-
75	W	-	-
76	BR	-	-
77	B	-	-
81	B	-	-
83	EG	-	-
84	L	-	-
85	W	-	-
86	B	-	-
88	G	-	-
91	GR	-	-
94	GR	-	-
96	V	-	-
97	V	-	-
98	BR	-	-

Connector No.	Signal Name
M22	WIRE TO WIRE
TH80MM-CSI6-TM4	



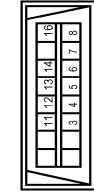
Terminal No.	Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
88	L	-	-
91	R	-	-
92	R	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	SHIELD	-	-
96	V	-	-
98	BR	-	-
99	BR	-	-
100	BR	-	-

Connector No.	Signal Name
M24	CAN GATEWAY
TH12FW-NH	



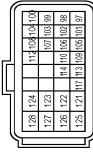
Terminal No.	Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	L	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	P	-	-
9	R	-	-
11	R	-	-
12	R	-	-

Connector No.	Signal Name
M25	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
ED16FW	



Terminal No.	Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	V	-	-
8	W	-	-
11	LG	-	-
12	R	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	P	-	-
16	W	-	-

Connector No.	Signal Name
M37	ECM
FR24CY-22B-R-LH-Z	



Terminal No.	Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	Y	-	-
88	BR	-	-
89	R	-	-
100	G	-	-
101	SB	-	-
102	LG	-	-
103	L	-	-
104	R	-	-

JRMWD9967GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
105	B	REFUELLING PRESSURE SENSOR
106	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	GR	SENSOR GROUND (ASCD, ICC, STEERING SWITCH)
108	Y	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
109	BR	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
110	V	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
112	V	GNDA PDPPRES/FTPPRES
113	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	V	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	SB	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	B	POWER WINDOW PUMP/ECM
126	EG	POWER WINDOW PUMP/ECM
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M39	WIRE TO WIRE
TH38PW-NH	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

HS

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M40	WIRE TO WIRE
TH38PW-NH	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	GR	-
58	B	-
59	SB	-
60	W/B	-
61	Y	-
62	V	-
63	R	-
64	V	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	BQ	-
69	V	-
70	V	-
71	V	-
72	LG	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
75	B	-
76	B	-
77	R	-
78	R	-
79	R	-
80	R	-
81	R	-
82	R	-
83	R	-
84	V	-
85	V	-
86	V	-
87	V	-
88	V	-
89	V	-
90	V	-
91	W	-
92	R	-
93	R	-
94	BQ	-
95	BR	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	-
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M42	AWD CONTROL UNIT
TH38PW-NH	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M38	COMBINATION METER
TH38PW-NH	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
43	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
44	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
45	W	IGNITION SIGNAL
46	R	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (+)
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (-)
48	EG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
49	EG	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
50	EG	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
MT1	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
TH38PW-NH	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/B	-
2	SB	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	W	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
9	R	-
10	EG	-
11	EG	-
12	EG	-
13	EG	-
14	EG	-
15	EG	-
16	EG	-
17	EG	-
18	EG	-
19	EG	-
20	EG	-
21	EG	-
22	EG	-
23	EG	-
24	EG	-
25	EG	-
26	EG	-
27	EG	-
28	EG	-
29	EG	-
30	Y	-
31	W	-
32	LG	-

JRMWD9968GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

6	O	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLUTION SIGNAL (SC-SC)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLUTION SIGNAL (R-PS)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLUTION SIGNAL (R-PS)
14	L	CAN COMMUNICATION-H
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATION-L (Without Gateway)
17	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-L (With Gateway)
18	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
19	W	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
20	V	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
22	BG	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	R/W	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	B	INTERLOCK SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M15
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH35PW-NH

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	R	W	B	Y	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG
Signal Name [Specification]																	

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Color Of Wire	R	W	B	Y	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG
Signal Name [Specification]																

17	SHIELD	-
18	G	-
19	L	-
21	B	-
22	R	-
23	V	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	R	-
28	GR	-
29	W	-
31	W	-
32	L	-

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	B	R	W	Y	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG
Signal Name [Specification]																	

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	SB	G	W	GR	L	R	P	G	BG	R	G	B	B	GR	W	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	CAN-H	CAN-L (With Gateway)	CAN-L (Without Gateway)	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	IGN	FRONT SENSOR GND	REAR SENSOR GND	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	SENDER SIGNAL FRONT LH	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH36PW-NH

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5
Color Of Wire	B	R	G	L	L
Signal Name [Specification]	GROUND	CAN-L (With Gateway)	CAN-L (Without Gateway)	IGN	CAN-H

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5
Color Of Wire	B	R	G	L	L
Signal Name [Specification]	GROUND	CAN-L (With Gateway)	CAN-L (Without Gateway)	IGN	CAN-H

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH46PW-NH

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	Y	B	V	SB	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Signal Name [Specification]	BAT	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	Y	B	V	SB	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Signal Name [Specification]	BAT	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC	ACC

23	SHIELD	SHIELD
24	G	SOS CAL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	BR	SOS SWITCHED SIGNAL

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP
Connector Type	TH46PW-NH

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	L	B	W	G	R	P	R	L	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-H	GND	BAT	AMBIENT SENS	SUNLOAD SENS	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Color Of Wire	L	B	W	G	R	P	R	L	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-H	GND	BAT	AMBIENT SENS	SUNLOAD SENS	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ACC	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON	IGN SW ON

JRMWD9969GB

[CAN]

Revision: 2013 October

2014 Q50

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	GR	-
8	BR	-
9	W	-
10	BR	-
11	SR	-
12	GR	-
13	B	-
14	B	-
15	V	-
16	V	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	R	-
19	L.G.	-
20	L.G.	-
21	V	-
22	V	-
23	GR	-
24	W	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	BR	-
28	BG	-
29	BG	-
30	W	-
31	W	-
32	W	-
33	W	-

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH AROUND VIEW MONITOR, WITHOUT ICC)

Connector No.	RT3
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	1105FW-2H



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	CAN GND
2	B	CAN-H
3	B	CAN-L
4	V	IGN
5	W	CAN-L

JRMWD9971GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

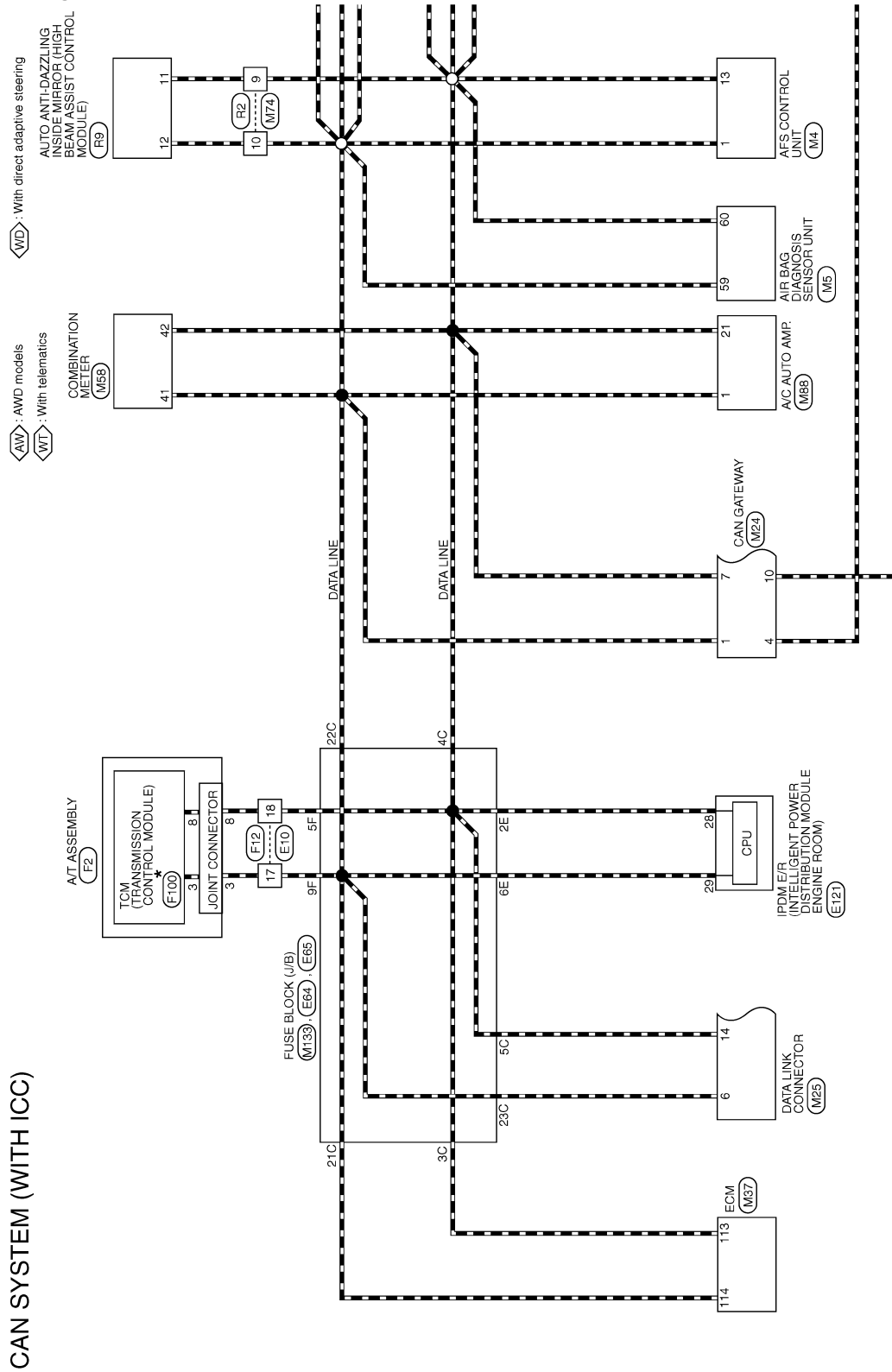
[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000009755665



★: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

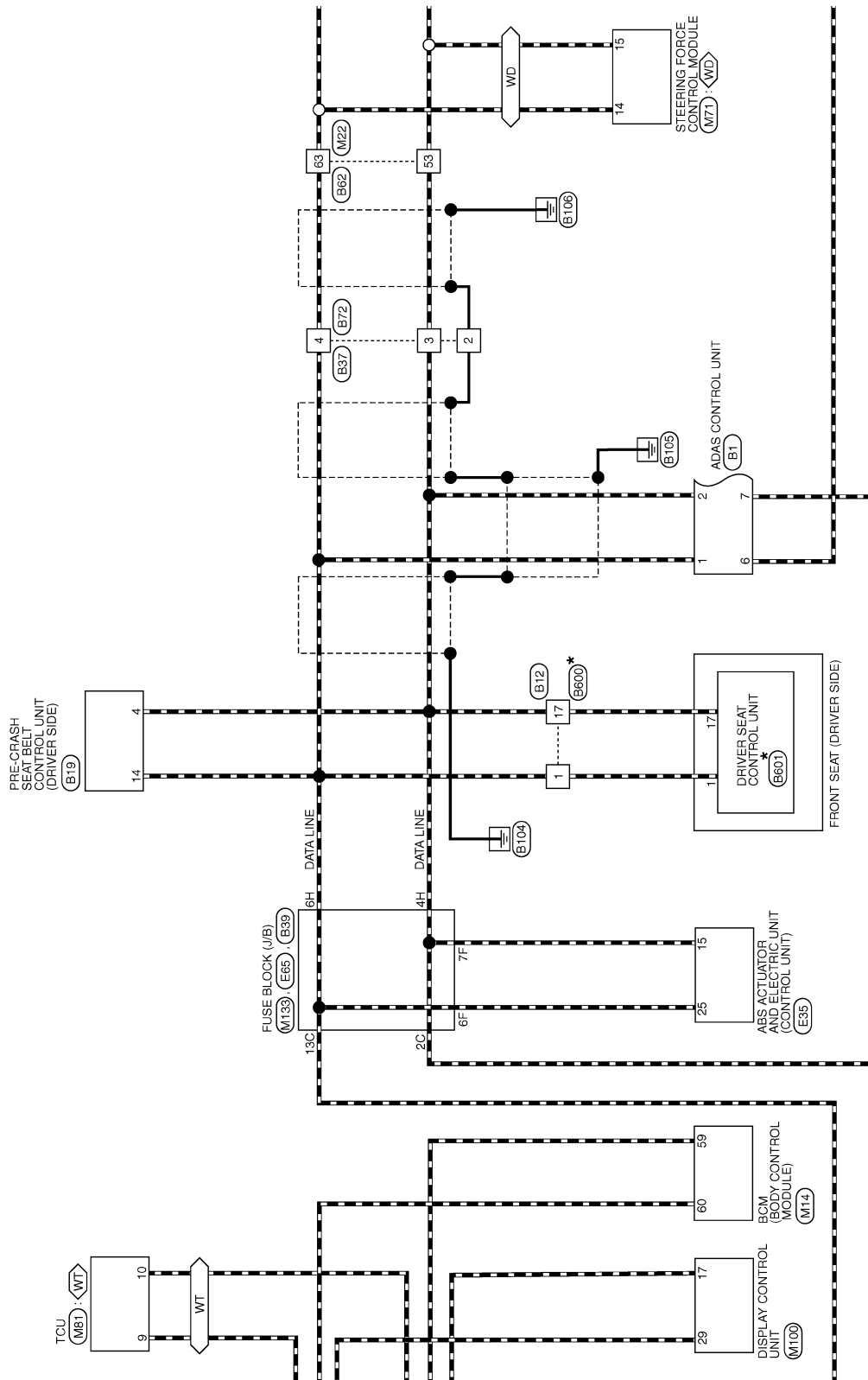
2013/05/17

JRMWD9972GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



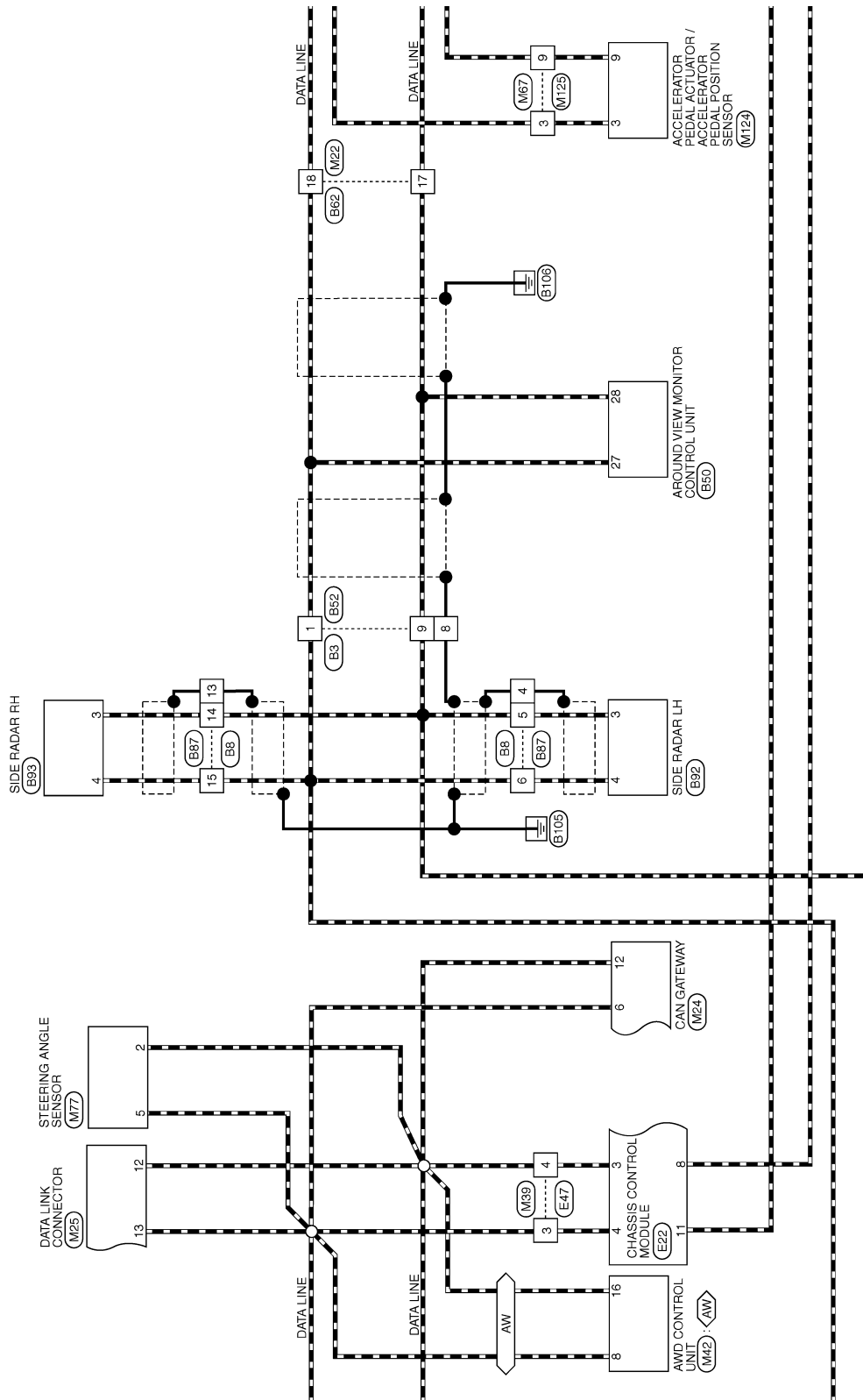
JRMWD9973GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

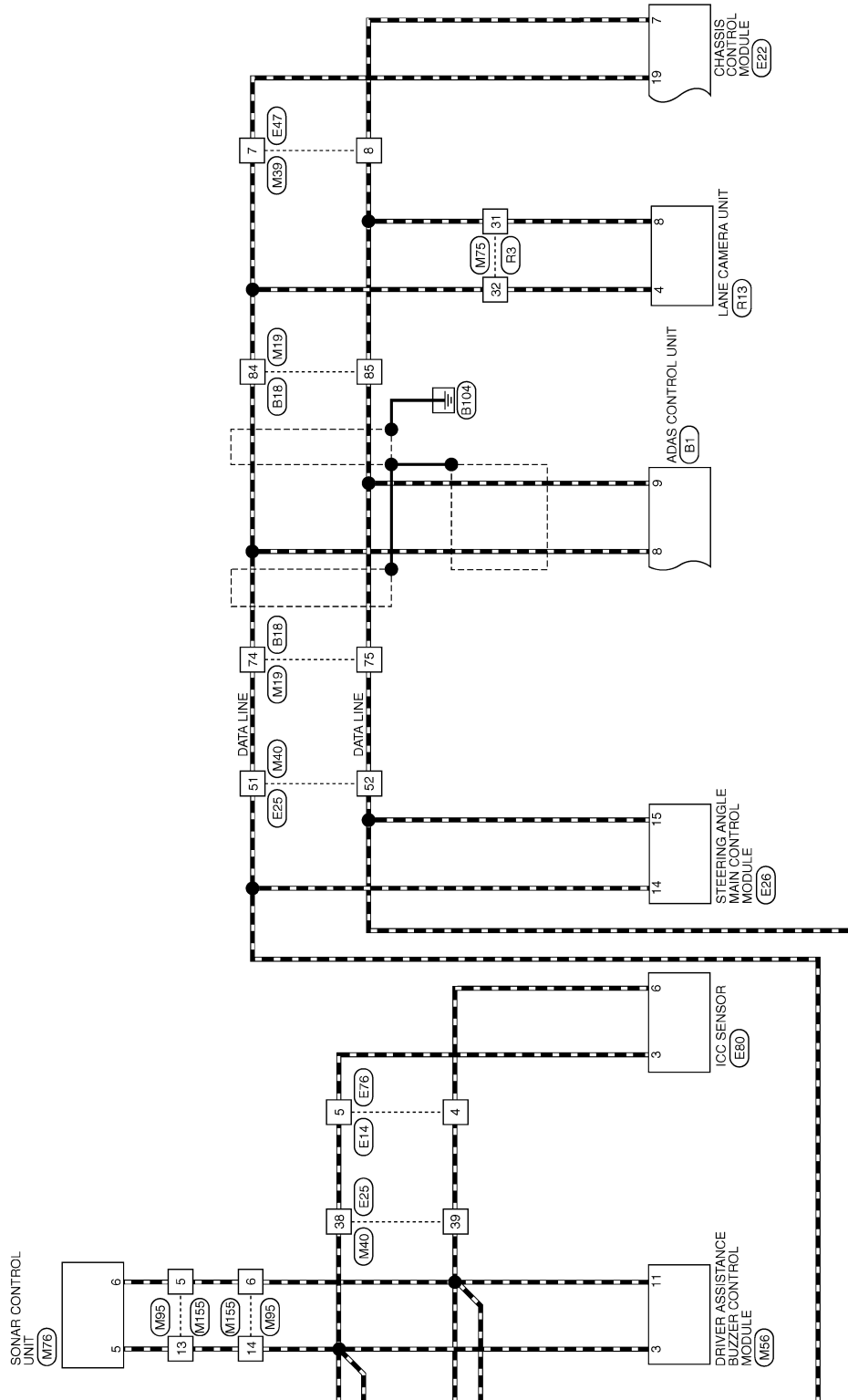


JRMWD9974GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]



JRMWD9975GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

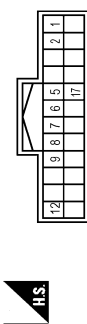
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

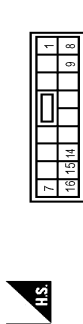
Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	1724FY-NH



H.S.

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		CAN-H
2	R		CAN-L
5	B		GROUND
6	L		ITS COMM-H
7	P		ITS COMM-L
8	L		CHASSIS COMM-H
9	V		CHASSIS COMM-L
12	GR		IGNITION
17	V		BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FY-CS



H.S.

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		
7	R		
8	B		
9	P		
14	B		
15	W		
16	BR		

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



H.S.

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B		
3	BR		
4	SHIELD		
5	P		
6	L		
7	GR		
10	B		
11	B		
12	SB		
13	SHIELD		
14	P		
15	L		

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



H.S.

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		
2	LG		
5	P		
6	V		
7	P		
17	P		
17	R		

21	EG		
22	BR		
23	EG		
32	R		
33	SB		
43	B		
45	G		
46	EG		
47	R		
48	GR		

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8FW-CS18-TM4



H.S.

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]

1	Y		
2	G		
3	L		
4	LG		
9	R		
8	LG		
9	BR		
10	P		
11	EG		
12	LG		
13	GR		
24	Y		
25	W		
31	B		
32	B		
33	B		
34	LG		
35	P		
36	W		
37	SB		
38	LG		
40	P		
41	SB		

42	BR		
43	EG		
44	EG		
45	R		
53	SB		
52	V		
54	R		
55	R		
57	W		
58	V		
59	GR		
62	EG		
63	BR		
64	Y		
65	W		
70	R		
71	W		
72	B		
74	L		
75	V		
76	BR		
77	B		
81	B		
83	EG		
84	L		
85	V		
86	B		
88	G		
91	GR		
94	GR		
95	V		
98	BR		

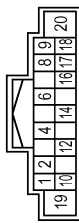
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	B19
Connector Name	FIRE CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2



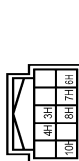
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W		SIG BATT
2	G		OUT 1
4	R		CAN LO
6	W		BACKL SW LH NO
8	BR		LOCAL COMM 2
9	SHIELD		SHIELD GND
10	R		SENS POWER 1
12	B		OUT 2
14	L		CAN HI
16	Y		LOCAL COMM 1
17	W		SENS GND 1
18	B		SIG GND
19	Y		MOTOR BATT
20	B		MOTOR GND

Connector No.	B37
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18BW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SHIELD		SHIELD
3	R		
4	L		
5	R		
7	P		

Connector No.	B39
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH



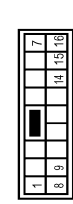
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10H	P		
3H	L		
4H	R		
6H	L		
7H	LG		
8H	P		

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH140FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B		GND
2	Y		BATT
3	LG		IGN
4	P		ACC
19	LG		AV COMM (H)
20	P		AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD		AV COMM GND
25	BG		REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L		CAN-H
28	P		CAN-L [With ADAS]
28	R		CAN-L [With ASCD]
30	W		RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL (OPEN)
32	G		RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL (CLOSE)

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS18BW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		
7	R		
8	SHIELD		
9	P		
14	B		
15	W		
16	BR		

Connector No.	B52
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS18-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R		
2	L		
3	R		- [With BOSE system]
4	SHIELD		- [Without BOSE system]
5	G		
6	W		
7	BR		- [Without BOSE system]
8	B		- [With BOSE system]
8	Y		- [With BOSE system]
9	SHIELD		- [Without BOSE system]
10	V		

11	GR		
12	Y		
13	R		
14	BG		
15	GR		
16	Y		
17	P		
18	L		
19	R		
20	GR		
21	R		
22	P		
23	W		
24	V		
25	SB		
26	G		
29	P		
30	LG		
36	R		
37	R		
38	W		
39	W		
45	G		
46	SHIELD		
47	G		
48	BG		
49	G		
52	Y		
53	R		
54	GR		
57	R		
58	P		
59	LG		
63	P		
63	L		
64	W		
66	LG		
68	L		
69	P		
71	R		
72	G		
73	SHIELD		
76	GR		
84	BR		
85	BG		
86	W		
87	LG		
89	LG		
90	V		
92	W		

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

83	R	-
84	R	-
85	Y	-
86	W	-
87	L	-
89	BR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	B172
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SHIELD	-	-
3	R	-	-
4	L	-	-
5	R	-	-
7	P	-	-

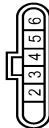
Connector No.	B87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-	-
3	BR	-	-
4	SHIELD	-	-
5	R	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	GR	-	-

10	B	-
12	SB	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	P	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	AA026FB-WP-SP



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-	-
3	R	-	-
4	L	-	-
5	GR	-	-
6	BR	-	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	AA026FB-WP



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	B	-	-
3	P	-	-
4	L	-	-
5	GR	-	-
6	SB	-	-

Connector No.	B600
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-	-
2	-	-	-
5	-	-	-
6	-	-	-
7	-	-	-
17	-	-	-
21	-	-	-
22	-	-	-
23	-	-	-
28	-	-	-
33	-	-	-
43	-	-	-
45	-	-	-
46	-	-	-
47	-	-	-
48	-	-	-

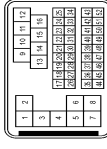
Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH02FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-	-
2	BR	-	-
3	R	-	-
4	P	-	-

5	V	-
6	GY	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	O	-
11	G	-
12	SB	-
17	P	-
18	LG	-
19	W	-
20	GY	-
21	SB	-
22	O	-
23	W	-
24	P	-
25	Y	-
26	GY	-
27	L	-
28	Y	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SA438MB-HSB-SH28



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-	-
2	SHIELD	-	-
3	L/B	-	-
4	SHIELD	-	-
5	BR	-	-
6	SB	-	-
7	G	-	-
8	W	-	-
9	W	-	-
10	Y	-	-
11	P	-	-
12	SB	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	G	-	-

JRMWD9978GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

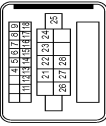
[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

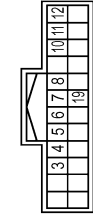
15	LG	-
16	BR	-
17	L	-
18	D	-
19	GR	-
20	G	-
21	V	-
22	Y	-
23	L	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
26	BR	-
27	W	-
28	V	-
29	BR	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	G	-
33	B	-
34	BG	-
35	LG	-
36	W	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	L	-
39	P	-
40	R	-
41	W	-
42	LG	-
43	G	-
44	V	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	BR	-
48	BR	-
49	G	-
50	B	-
51	SB	-
52	R	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA18MB-RS(D-S172)



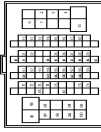
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	BR	-
8	LG	-
9	W	-
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	B	-
14	P	-
15	GR	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	P	-
21	B	-
22	SHIELD	-
23	P	-
24	L	-
25	V	-
26	B	-
27	B	-
28	B	-

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
4	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
5	V	CAN-H
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (UP)
7	W	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	G	IGN
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-DS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	BR	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
13	W	-
14	B	-

15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	P	-
31	Y	-
32	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	R	-
37	V	-
38	L	-
39	Y	-
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	W	-
46	B	-
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
50	R	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	P	-
55	W	-
56	SB	-
57	BG	-
58	B	-
59	W	-
61	R	-
64	Y	-
65	SB	-
69	GR	-
70	LG	-
71	LG	-
72	V	-
73	G	-
74	BR	-
75	V	-
78	P	-
79	SB	-
83	R	-
86	BG	-
91	G	-
92	Y	-
94	GR	-
95	BG	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-

JRMWD9979GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

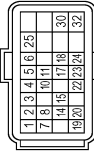
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

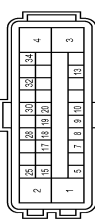
Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	IRH24FE-R28-L-LH

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	IRH24FE-R28-L-LH



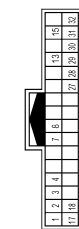
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-SL)
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-SL)
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-SL)
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-SL)
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-HS)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR REGULATOR SIGNAL (ST-HS)
12	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
13	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
14	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
15	EG	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
16	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
17	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
18	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
19	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
20	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
21	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
25	G	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ20FE-S32Z-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	B	GROUND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL (With ICC)
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
9	BR	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L (Without Gateway)
16	R	CAN-L (With Gateway)
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	EG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
21	G	CAN-H (Without Gateway)
22	G	CAN-H (With Gateway)
23	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E47
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH522WH-NH



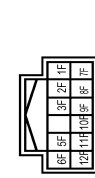
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	P	-
7	L	-
8	W	-
13	G	-
15	BR	-
17	W	-
18	EG	-
27	LG	-
28	BR	-
29	W	-
30	Y	-
31	G	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	E64
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS09FW-CS



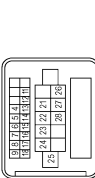
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2E	P	-
3E	V	-
4E	GR	-
6E	L	-

Connector No.	E65
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	W	-
11F	G	-
12F	W	-
1F	V	-
2F	BR	-
3F	P	-
5F	P	-
6F	L	-
7F	R	-
8F	L	-
9F	L	-

Connector No.	E76
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SA418FB-RS10-SJ22



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	V	-
8	LG	-
9	GR	-
11	LG	-
12	BG	-
13	B	-

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

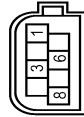
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
14	R	-
15	G	-
16	V	-
17	B	-
18	B	-
22	GR	-
23	SHIELD	-
24	L	-
25	V	-
26	B	-
27	B	-
28	B	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E80	ICC SENSOR
Connector Name	Connector Type
IAZ08FB	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
6	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
E121	100A/100V INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Name	Connector Type
TH32FW-NH	



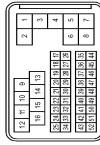
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	G	-
22	DG	-
23	GR	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SR	-
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F2	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Name	Connector Type
FRK10FG-DGY	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	LG	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F12	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Name	Connector Type
S4A38FB-RSS-SH23	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	GR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	L	-
18	SR	-
19	DG	-
20	LG	-
21	LG	-
22	W	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
26	W	-
27	V	-
28	BR	-
29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	GR	-
33	B	-
34	BQ	-
35	LG	-
36	SB	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	BG	-
45	Y	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	LG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F100	TCM/TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE
Connector Name	Connector Type
ISP10FG	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

JRMWD9981GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

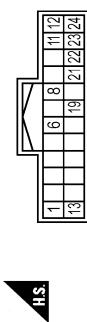
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

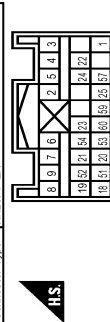
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	AFS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FV-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		CAN-H
6	BR		HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL
8	GR		SWIVEL ACTUATOR LIN SIGNAL
11	B		GROUND
12	R		IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
13	P		CAN-L
19	P		SWIVEL ACTUATOR GROUND
21	LG		HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
22	SB		ARMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL
23	GR		HEIGHT SENSOR GROUND
24	B		ARMING MOTOR GROUND

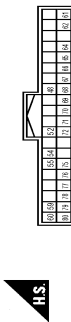
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	IN28BY-EX



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG		IGN
2	B		GROUND
3	Y/R		DR1 (+)
4	Y/B		DR1 (-)
5	Y		DR2 (+)
6	Y/R		AS1 (+)
7	Y/B		AS1 (-)
8	Y/G		AS2 (+)
9	Y		AS2 (-)

18	Y		EC23+
19	BR		EC23-
20	Y/S		ACT VENT+
21	Y/B		ACT VENT-
22	SHIELD		GROUND
23	V		AIRBAG W/L
24	G		
25	GR		A/B OFF IND
51	G		SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R		SIDE SENS RH2-
53	V		SIDE SENS LH2+
54	L		SIDE SENS LH2-
57	LG		IVCS
59	L		CAN-H
60	P		CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R		PUSH-ETHLIGN SW LIL PWR
52	G		DOUBLE LINK
54	V		COM1 LINE
55	R		RAIN SENSOR
59	P		CAN-L
60	L		CAN-H
61	G		REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R		STARTER RLY CONT
64	V		F-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B		OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B		BLOWER FAN RLY CONT
67	W/B		IGN RLY (F/B) CONT
68	R		DIMMER
69	GR		A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B		IGN RLY (F/B) CONT
71	G		DR DOOR REG SW
72	SB		PASS DOOR REG SW
75	BR		COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG		COMBI SW INPUT 4

77	V		COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	LG		COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	W		COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L		TR LID OPN SW

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y		
2	G		
3	SB		
4	BR		
6	R		
7	W		
8	V		
9	BR		
10	P		
11	BR		
12	LG		
13	LG		
24	Y		
25	W		
31	BR		
32	B		
33	B		
34	V		
35	P		
36	W		
37	SB		
38	LG		
40	P		
41	G		
42	BR		
43	BR		
44	BR		
46	BR		
51	Y		
52	V		

54	R		
55	R		
56	W		
58	V		
59	EG		
62	EG		
63	BR		
64	Y		
65	W		
70	LG		
71	W		
72	B		
74	L		
75	W		
76	BR		
77	B		
81	B		
83	BG		
84	L		
85	W		
86	B		
88	G		
91	GR		
94	GR		
96	W		
97	V		
98	BR		

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG		
2	L		
3	R		
4	SHIELD		
5	G		
6	BG		
7	LG		

JRMWD9982.GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

[CAN]

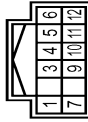
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

8	P	-
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	GR	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	SB	-
17	V	-
18	Y	-
19	L	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	W	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	LG	-
26	GR	-
29	SB	-
30	LG	-
36	R	-
37	R	-
38	W	-
39	V	-
45	G	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BR	-
49	SB	-
52	R	-
53	GR	-
57	R	-
58	SB	-
59	LG	-
62	V	-
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	R	-
72	G	-
73	SHIELD	-
76	V	-
84	BR	-
85	BR	-
86	V	-

87	LG	-
88	BR	-
90	V	-
92	W	-
94	R	-
95	Y	-
96	W	-
97	L	-
98	BR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH13ZFW-NH



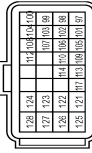
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-	CAN-H
3	W	-	BATTERY
4	L	-	CAN2-H
5	B	-	CAN2-H
7	L	-	CAN2-H
9	R	-	IGN
10	R	-	CAN2-L
11	B	-	GRD
12	R	-	CAN3-L

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD18FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	-	AV COMM (L)
4	B	-	EARTH
5	B	-	EARTH
6	L	-	CAN-H
7	V	-	K-LINE
8	W	-	IGN SW
11	LG	-	AV COMM (H)
12	R	-	CAN-L
13	L	-	CAN-H
14	P	-	CAN-L
16	W	-	POWER

Connector No.	M37
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24GV-R28-R-LH-Z



CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

[CAN]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

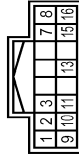
Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MH-CS16-TM



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
6	W/B	-
7	V	-
10	W	-
11	W	-
12	B	-
13	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SB	-
16	B	-
17	LG	-
18	B	-
31	W	-
32	V	-
36	BG	-
37	G	-
38	B	-
39	L	-
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	W	-
46	G	-
47	R	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	-
50	BR	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	Y	-
55	P	-
56	BG	-

57	GR	-
58	GR	-
59	SB	-
60	SB	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	V	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
71	V	-
72	LG	-
73	R	-
74	BR	-
75	B	-
78	G	-
79	R	-
83	R	-
86	V	-
91	W	-
92	R	-
94	BG	-
95	BR	-
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	-
100	SHIELD	-

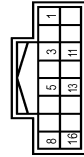
Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND

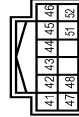
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	SB	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Wired Gateway]
18	R	CAN-L [Wired Gateway]

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
5	B	GROUND
8	R	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
11	Y	ITS COMM-L
13	B	GROUND
16	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL GROUND

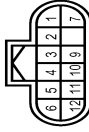
Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL

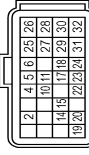
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	-
9	Y	-
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FF-R26-L-BH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S2)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S2)
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)

JRMWD9984.GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

6	O	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (SP-45)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (TP-45)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (RT-45)
14	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-H
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATION-L (Without Gateway)
16	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-L (With Gateway)
17	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
18	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
19	W	FLEXBAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	V	FLEXBAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	BACK UP SIGNAL TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	R/W	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	W/B	INTERIM POWER SUPPLY TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	IM74
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	INS12FW-CS

5	4		3	2	1	
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-
5	BR	-
6	BR	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	P	-
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	V	-

Connector No.	IM75
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH432FW-NH

16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	B	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	W	-
13	G	-
14	B	-
16	R	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	G	-
19	L	-
21	B	-
22	Y	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	R	-
28	GR	-
29	W	-
31	W	-
32	L	-

Connector No.	IM76
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH42FW-NH

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CAN-H
6	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
9	G	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	IM77
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Type	TH86FW-NH

1	2	4
5		

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
2	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	G	IGN

5	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	IM81
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH406FW-NH

2	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	B	GND
3	V	ACC
4	R	IGN
5	SB	ACC OUTPUT
6	SB	-
7	B	GND
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L
14	B	AUDIO TYPE RECOGNITION SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
19	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
20	SHIELD	SHIELD
21	L	MICROPHONE VCC
22	G	SOUND SIGNAL
33	SHIELD	SHIELD
34	BR	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL
35	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL

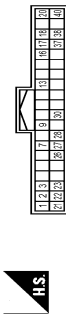
JRMWD9985GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

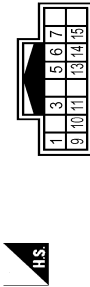
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



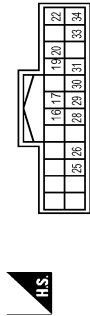
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L		CAN-H
2	B		GND
3	W		BAT
7	G		AMBIENT SENS
9	R		SUNLOAD SENS
13	V		IGN SW ACC
16	P		LIN
17	R		DOOR MOTOR PWR SPRL Y
18	P		BLOWER MOTOR CONT
20	L		HEAT STTRG WHL RLY CONT
21	P		CAN-L
22	B		GND
23	W		IGN SW ON
26	B		SENS GND
27	EG		IN-VEHICLE SENS
28	BR		INTAKE SENS
30	EG		EXH GAS OUT IGN ON DIGT SENS
31	B		GND
38	EG		IONIZER CONT
40	EG		ECU CONT

Connector No.	M95
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R		
3	BR		
5	R		- [With Gateway]
6	P		- [Without Gateway]
7	P		- [Without Gateway]
9	R/W		- [With Gateway]
10	R		
11	SHIELD		
13	L		
14	L		
15	L		

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	SB		AV COMM (L)
17	P		CAN-L
19	R		DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR		REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B		GND
25	SB		
26	BR		CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL

28	LQ		AV COMM (H)
29	L		CAN-H
30	R		VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
31	R		ACC
33	SB		
34	Y		BAT

Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR
Connector Type	RH12FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR		BATTERY
2	G		IGNITION
3	L		ITS COMM-H
4	W		
5	G		
6	Y		
7	B		GROUND
9	Y		ITS COMM-L
10	S		
12	BR		

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12MB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR		
2	G		
3	L		

4	L		- [With ASCD]
4	W		- [With ASCD]
5	G		- [With ASCD]
6	W		- [With ASCD]
8	R		- [With ASCD]
9	Y		- [With ASCD]
7	B		- [With ASCD]
9	Y		
10	GR		- [With ASCD]
10	L		- [With ADAS]
11	R		- [With ADAS]
11	V		- [With ADAS]
12	BR		- [With ADAS]
12	P		- [With ASCD]

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18C	Y		
19C	Y		
13C	Y		
14C	Y		
15C	R		
16C	R		
17C	L		
18C	EG		- [Without DRPO]
19C	P		- [With DRPO]
20C	B		
21C	L		
22C	L		
23C	L		
25C	LG		
26C	SB		
27C	P		
28C	W		
29C	W		
2C	R		

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

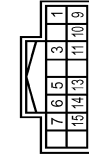
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
30C R	-
30C W	-
30C B	-
30C NB	-
30C SB	-
30C R	-
30C W	-
30C SB	-
30C V	-
30C P	-
40C G	-
40C P	-
50C P	-
60C G	-
70C G	-
90C V	-

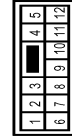
Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M155	-
WIRE TO WIRE	-
TH1BFW-NH	-



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	R	-
4	R	-
5	R	-
6	Y	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	R/W	-
10	R	-
11	SHIELD	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F2	-
WIRE TO WIRE	-
NS12MM-CS	-



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	SB	-
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	BR	-
7	W	-
8	B	-
9	GR	-
10	BR	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
F3	-
WIRE TO WIRE	-
TH32MM-NH	-

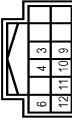


HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	R	-
6	G	-
7	B	-
10	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	SB	-
12	GR	-
14	B	-
15	SHIELD	-
18	R	-
19	L	-
21	L	-
22	V	-
23	GR	-
25	W	-
26	B	-
27	BR	-
28	B	-
29	B	-
31	W	-
32	L	-

HS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	B	-
6	GR	-
9	GR	-
10	EG	-
11	GR	-
12	BR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
R13	-
LANE CAMERA UNIT	-
TH08FW-NH	-



HS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
7	V	-
8	W	-

JRMWD9987GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

INFOID:000000009239068

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type:

VIN No.:

Model:

First registration:

Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000009239070

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between data link connector and A/C auto amp.	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and display control unit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and driver seat control unit	LAN-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and around view monitor control unit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between sonar control unit and data link connector	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ADAS control unit	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between ADAS control unit and steering force control module	LAN-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering force control module and data link connector	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-110, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Display control unit branch line circuit	LAN-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"
High beam assist control module branch line circuit	LAN-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-126, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-129, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering force control module branch line circuit	LAN-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Chassis control module branch line circuit	LAN-136, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-147. "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1	LAN-149. "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2	LAN-151. "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000009239071

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and around view monitor control unit	LAN-106. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and sonar control unit	LAN-99. "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-138. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-139. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-140. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-141. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver assistance buzzer control module	LAN-142. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit	LAN-144. "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-143. "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-155. "Diagnosis Procedure"

Chassis Communication Circuit

INFOID:000000009755663

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between steering angle main control module and lane camera unit	LAN-95. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering angle main control module and ADAS control unit	LAN-107. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between ADAS control unit and lane camera unit	LAN-109. "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Steering angle main control module branch line circuit	LAN-145. "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit (Chassis communication circuit)	LAN-133. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-117. "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
Chassis communication circuit	LAN-153. "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239078

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239082

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719311

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M40
 - Harness connector E25

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module and the harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK CONNECTOR

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B18	74	84	Existed
	75	85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B18.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and the lane camera unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755672

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719612

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719613

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719614

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719615

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719617

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72
 - Harness connector B62
 - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719795

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009719796

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B3
 - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B87 and B8
 - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720262

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E25
 - Harness connectors M40
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connectors B18
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720263

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239089

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720267

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720268

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720269

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239108

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720264

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239091

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239092

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

- YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239093

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009239098

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239095

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239107

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-128, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-181, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239097

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720270

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
 - Harness connector R2
 - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R9	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-128, "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-45, "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-80, "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239096

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239102

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239106

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239109

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.

NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239111

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239110

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009730064

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720466

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239104

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009797489

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239103

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	6
	10	12
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	2
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239112

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar LH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-359, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239113

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar RH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720502

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239114

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Harness connector M125
 - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-359, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720553

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-361, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-389, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239116

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ICC sensor
 - Harness connector E76
 - Harness connector E14
 - Harness connector E25
 - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E80	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-135. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720554

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720555

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239115

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Lane camera unit
 - Harness connector R13
 - Harness connector M75
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-610, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-620, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239117

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239118

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239119

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009239120

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

NOTE:

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009720810

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Side radar LH
 - Side radar RH
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Driver assistance buzzer control module
 - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

LAN

N
O
P

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000009755511

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

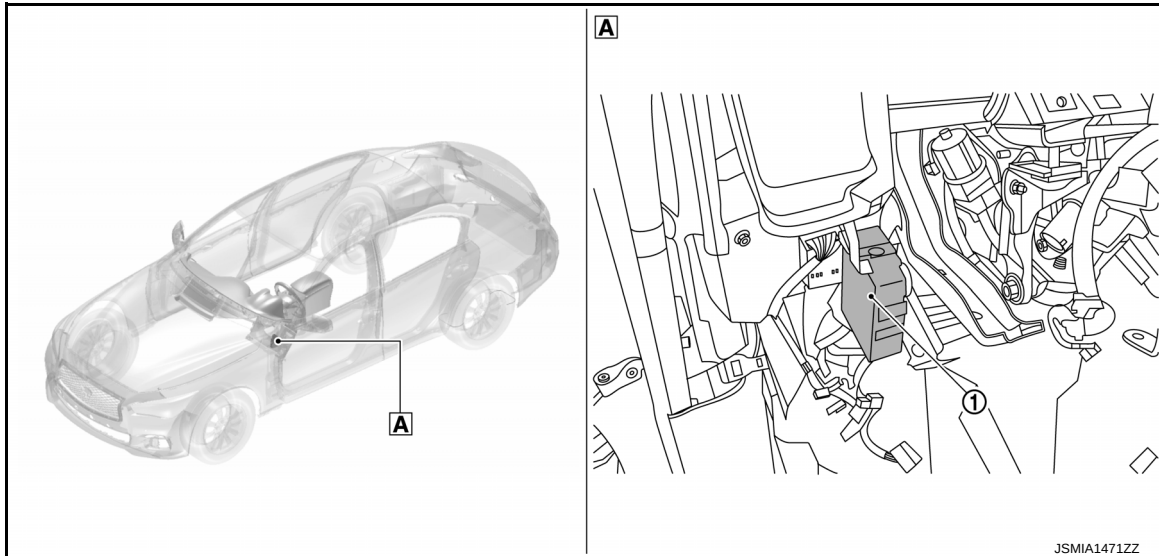
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009755485



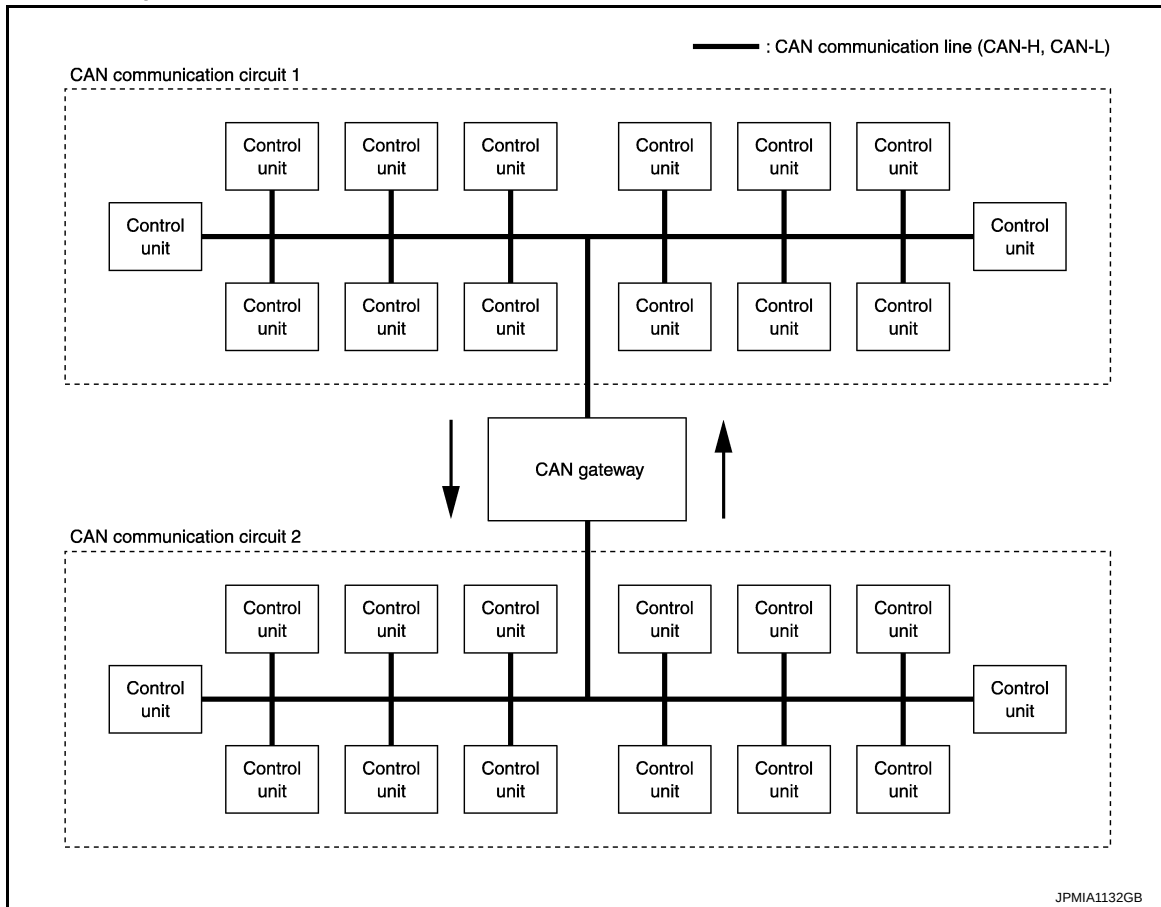
① CAN gateway

A Over the instrument lower panel

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:000000009755486



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:000000009755487

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
ECU Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Configuration	- Read and save the vehicle specification. - Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [LAN-162, "DTC Index"](#).

- When "CRNT" is displayed on "Self Diagnostic Result"
 - The system is presently malfunctioning.
- When "PAST" is displayed on "Self Diagnostic Result"
 - System malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.

Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

When DTC is detected, a vehicle state shown below is recorded and displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display item
IGN COUNTER (0 – 39)	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after the DTC is detected is displayed. - When "0" is displayed: It indicates that the system is presently malfunctioning. - When except "0" is displayed: It indicates that system malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal. NOTE: Each time when ignition switch is turned OFF to ON, numerical number increases in 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39. When the operation number of times exceeds 39, the number do not increase and "39" is displayed until self-diagnosis result is erased.

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MONITOR

The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

The part number of CAN gateway is displayed.

CONFIGURATION

Configuration includes functions as follows.

Function	Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU - Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. - Saves the read vehicle configuration.
	After Replace ECU Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration	Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

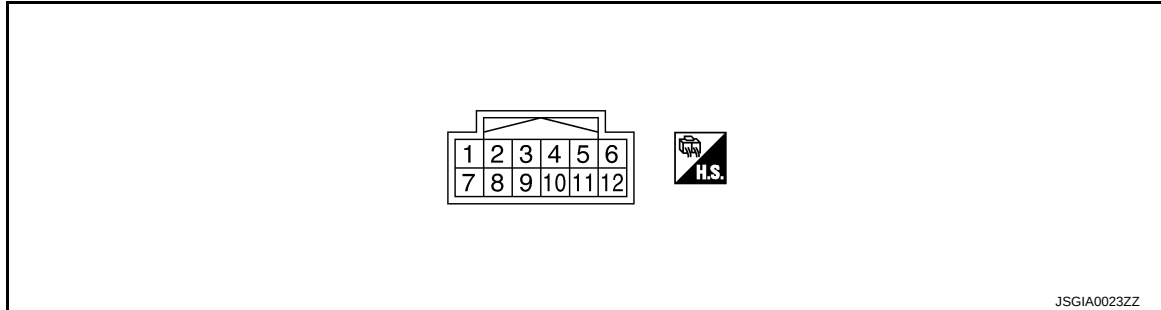
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

INFOID:000000009755488

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard	Reference value
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
3 (W)	5 (B) 11 (B)	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	6 – 16 V	Battery voltage
4 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
6 (L)	—	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
7 (P)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
9 (R)	5 (B) 11 (B)	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	4.5 – 16 V	Battery voltage
10 (R)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—
12 (R)	—	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	—	—	—

LAN

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000009755489

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	- B2600: CONFIG ERROR - U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DTC Index

INFOID:000000009755490

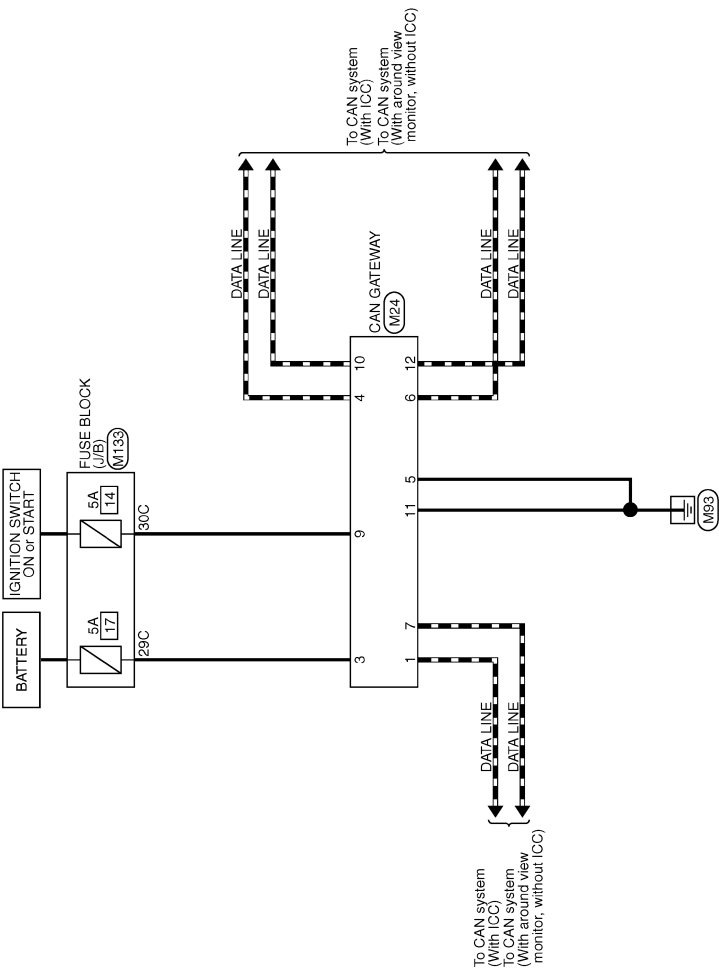
DTC	CONSULT display		Reference
—	No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		—
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT		LAN-167, "DTC Description"
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		LAN-168, "DTC Description"
B2600	CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-169, "DTC Description"
		NOT CONFIGURED	

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000009755491

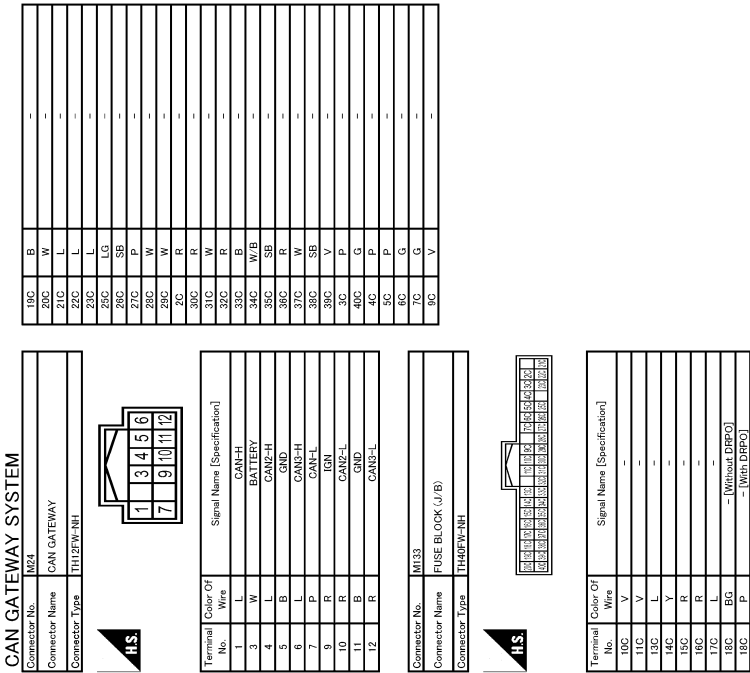


CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

LAN

2013/05/17

JRMWD9988GB



BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description

INFOID:000000009755492

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

INFOID:000000009755493

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to [LAN-166, "Work Procedure"](#).

>> WORK END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Work Procedure

INFOID:000000009755494

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

 **CONSULT Configuration**
Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2. PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"

 **CONSULT Configuration**
Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

3. PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

 **CONSULT Configuration**

1. Select "Manual Configuration".
2. Identify the correct model and configuration list. Refer to [LAN-166, "Configuration List"](#)

NOTE:

If items are not displayed, go to step 4.

3. Confirm and/or change setting value for each item.
4. Touch "Next".
5. Touch "OK".

NOTE:

Make sure to select "OK" even if the indicated configuration of brand new CAN gateway is same as the desirable configuration. If not, configuration which is set automatically by selecting vehicle model can not be memorized.

6. Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

Configuration List

INFOID:000000009790566

CAUTION:

Check vehicle specifications before servicing.

MANUAL SETTING ITEM		NOTE
Items	Setting value	
ENGINE TYPE	TYPE 1 ⇔ TYPE 2	• TYPE 1: VQ37VHR engine models • TYPE 2: OM651 engine models
ADP or PSB	WITHOUT ⇔ WITH	• WITHOUT: Without automatic drive positioner and pre-crash seat belt system • WITH: With automatic drive positioner or pre-crash seat belt system

⇔: Items which confirm vehicle specifications.

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:000000009755495

DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real-time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independently). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-44, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN communication circuit)	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN communication system

FAIL-SAFE

Only the CAN signal transmission of control unit which cannot communicate cannot be transmitted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

ⓂWith CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 detected?

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755496

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-167, "DTC Description"](#).
4. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 displayed?

- YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis procedure for CAN communication system. Refer to [LAN-26, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Description

INFOID:000000009755497

DESCRIPTION

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real-time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independently). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-44, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [Control unit (CAN)]	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN gateway

FAIL-SAFE

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

 With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1010 detected?

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755498

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-168, "DTC Description"](#).
4. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1010 displayed?

- YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

DTC Description

INFOID:000000009755499

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)		Detecting condition
B2600	CONFIG ERROR (Configuration error)	WRONG DATA (Wrong data)	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.
		NOT CONFIGURED (Not configured)	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN gateway

FAIL-SAFE

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

 With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
- Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 detected?

YES-1 ("CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA" is detected.)>>Proceed to [LAN-169, "WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

YES-2 ("CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED" is detected.)>>Proceed to [LAN-169, "NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

WRONG DATA

WRONG DATA : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755500

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-169, "DTC Description"](#).
- Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 displayed?

YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

NOT CONFIGURED

NOT CONFIGURED : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755501

1.PERFORM CONFIGURATION OF CAN GATEWAY

Perform CAN gateway Configuration. Refer to [LAN-166, "Work Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch ON.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-169. "DTC Description"](#).
3. Check DTC.

Is DTC B2600 displayed?

- YES >> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009755502

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	17
Ignition power supply	14

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Standard)	Voltage (Reference value)
(+)	(-)			
CAN gateway		Ignition switch		
Connector	Terminal			
M24	3	OFF	6 – 16 V	Battery voltage
	9	ON	4.5 – 16 V	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN gateway		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M24	5		Existed
	11		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009755503

NOTE:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform “Before Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to [LAN-165, "Description"](#).

REMOVAL

1. Remove instrument lower panel LH. Refer to [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform “After Replace ECU” of “Read / Write Configuration” or “Manual Configuration” when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-165, "Description"](#).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789037

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789040

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789042

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789043

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789044

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789045

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789046

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789047

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789048

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789049

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789051

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789052

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798677

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789056

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790833

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789094

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789095

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789097

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789098

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789099

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789100

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789101

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789102

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789103

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789104

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789111

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789112

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789113

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798678

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789124

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	6
	10	12
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	2
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790834

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789125

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789126

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789128

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789129

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789130

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789131

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789132

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789133

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789134

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789138

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789139

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789140

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789142

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798679

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789144

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789146

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790742

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790743

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789147

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789148

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789151

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789152

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789153

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789154

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789155

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789156

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789157

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789158

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789161

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789162

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789163

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789164

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798681

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789166

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	6
	10	12
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	2
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789167

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789168

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789169

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

LAN

N
O
P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

NOTE:

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789171

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789172

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789173

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789174

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789175

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789176

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009797486

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M40
 - Harness connector E25

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module and the harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK CONNECTOR

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B18	74	84	Existed
	75	85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B18.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and the lane camera unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789179

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790745

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790746

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789182

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789183

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

N

O

P

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789184

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790748

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789186

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789187

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789188

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789189

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789190

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789191

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789192

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

LAN

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789193

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.
 NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789194

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798682

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789196

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789197

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789198

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789199

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790749

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790750

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789201

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789203

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789204

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789206

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789210

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789211

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72
 - Harness connector B62
 - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

N

O

P

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789212

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789213

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B3
 - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B87 and B8
 - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789208

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789214

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E25
 - Harness connectors M40
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connectors B18
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789215

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789216

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789220

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790751

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789218

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789219

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789221

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790752

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789222

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789223

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789224

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789225

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-128, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-181, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789226

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789227

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
 - Harness connector R2
 - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R9	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-128, "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-45, "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-80, "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789228

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789229

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789230

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789231

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.

NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789232

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789233

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790754

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789235

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798683

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789237

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789238

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar LH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-359, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789239

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar RH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789240

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789241

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Harness connector M125
 - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-359, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789242

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-361, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-389, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789243

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ICC sensor
 - Harness connector E76
 - Harness connector E14
 - Harness connector E25
 - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E80	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789244

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789245

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789246

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Lane camera unit
 - Harness connector R13
 - Harness connector M75
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-610, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-620, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790756

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789247

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789248

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789249

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Side radar LH
 - Side radar RH
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Driver assistance buzzer control module
 - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789250

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789251

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789252

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789253

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789254

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789255

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789256

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009789257

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789258

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789259

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789260

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789261

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789262

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798767

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789264

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789265

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789266

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789267

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789268

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789269

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789270

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789271

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789272

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789273

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789274

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789275

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789276

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789277

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789278

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)
NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789279

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798835

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789281

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789282

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789283

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.
NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789284

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789286

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789287

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789288

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789289

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789290

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789291

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789292

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789293

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789294

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789295

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789296

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789297

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009798836

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789299

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789300

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789301

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009789303

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790539

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790540

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790544

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790545

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790546

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790547

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790548

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790549

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790550

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790551

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790836

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790552

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790553

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790554

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790555

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799537

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790557

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790558

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790559

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790560

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790564

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790565

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790567

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790568

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790569

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790570

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799540

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M40
 - Harness connector E25

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module and the harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK CONNECTOR

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B18	74	84	Existed
	75	85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B18.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and the lane camera unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790572

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790760

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790690

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790574

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790575

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790689

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790761

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790679

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009790680

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790681

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790682

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790683

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790684

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790685

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790686

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.
 NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790687

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790688

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799879

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790692

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790693

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790694

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790695

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790766

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790696

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790697

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790698

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790699

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790701

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790705

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790706

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72
 - Harness connector B62
 - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790707

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790708

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B3
 - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B87 and B8
 - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790703

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790709

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E25
 - Harness connectors M40
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connectors B18
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790710

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790711

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790768

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790712

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790713

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790714

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side		TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.		Terminal No.	
3		3	Existed
8		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790769

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790715

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790716

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:000000009790717

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790718

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790719

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-128, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-181, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790720

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790721

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
 - Harness connector R2
 - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R9	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-128, "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-45, "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-80, "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790722

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the TCU for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M81	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the TCU branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to [AV-589, "TCU : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to [AV-597, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790723

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790724

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790725

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.

NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790726

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790727

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799544

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790770

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790771

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - AWD control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M42	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-55, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799703

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790728

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790729

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar LH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-359, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790730

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar RH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790731

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790732

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Harness connector M125
 - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-359, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790733

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-361, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-389, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790734

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ICC sensor
 - Harness connector E76
 - Harness connector E14
 - Harness connector E25
 - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E80	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-118. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-135. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

LAN

N
O
P

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790735

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790736

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790737

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Lane camera unit
 - Harness connector R13
 - Harness connector M75
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-610, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-620, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790762

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790738

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790739

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

NOTE:

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009790740

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Side radar LH
 - Side radar RH
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Driver assistance buzzer control module
 - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791194

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.
NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791195

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791196

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791197

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B37	4	Existed
	17		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B50	27	Existed
	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791198

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN SONAR AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791199

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors M155 and M95
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M95	15	M25	13	Existed
	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the sonar control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the sonar control unit and data link connector.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799761

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M40
 - Harness connector E25

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module and the harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK CONNECTOR

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B18	74	84	Existed
	75	85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B18.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and the lane camera unit.

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791201

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791202

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791203

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791204

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791205

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791206

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791207

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791208

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791209

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791210

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791212

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791213

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791214

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791215

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.
 NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791216

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799837

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791219

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791220

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791221

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791222

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791223

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791224

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 6.
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

LAN

N
O
P

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791225

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.

NOTE:

Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791226

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M65.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) terminals.

Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
23C	22C	Existed
5C	4C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the continuity between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M133	22C	M88	1	Existed
	4C		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Repair the main line between the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133 and the A/C auto amp.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791227

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ECM
 - A/C auto amp.
 - Display control unit
4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the display control unit harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Display control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M88	1	M100	29	Existed
	21		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the display control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791229

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Fuse block (J/B) harness connector B39
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) terminals	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	6H	Existed
	15	4H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the driver seat control unit harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Driver seat control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B39	6H	B601	1	Existed
	4H		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the driver seat control unit.
NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B39 and the driver seat control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791233

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - ADAS control unit
4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B12	1	B1	1	Existed
	17		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791234

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B37
 - Harness connector B72
 - Harness connector B62
 - Harness connector M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B37 and B72
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	1	B37	4	Existed
	2		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B62 and M22.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B72	4	B62	63	Existed
	3		53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering force control module.

Harness connector		Steering force control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M71	14	Existed
	53		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND EPS/DAST 3 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the steering force control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M22 and the steering force control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN EPS/DAST 3 AND STRG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791235

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following harness connectors.
 - CAN gateway
 - Steering force control module
4. Check the continuity between the steering force control module harness connector and the data link connector.

Steering force control module harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M71	14	M25	13	Existed
	15		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering force control module and the data link connector.

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND AVM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791236

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector B3
 - Harness connector B52

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Harness connectors B87 and B8
 - Harness connectors B3 and B52
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B87	6	B3	1	Existed
	5		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B52	1	B50	27	Existed
	9		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the around view monitor control unit control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791231

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connectors B62
 - Harness connectors M22

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Harness connectors B62 and M22
2. Check the continuity between the around view monitor control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	63	Existed
	28		53	Existed

- With ICC

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B50	27	B62	18	Existed
	28		17	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M95 and M155.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
 - With around view monitor, without ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	63	M95	15	Existed
	53		7	Existed

- With ICC

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	18	M95	14	Existed
	17		6	Existed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

LAN

N
O
P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND SONAR CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the sonar control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M22 and sonar control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791237

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E25
 - Harness connectors M40
 - Harness connector M19
 - Harness connectors B18
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Harness connectors E25 and M40
2. Check the continuity between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector.

Steering angle main control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	14	E25	51	Existed
	15		52	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the steering angle main control module harness connector and harness connector E25.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M19 and B18.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M40	51	M19	74	Existed
	52		75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between harness connectors M40 and M19.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector B18 and ADAS control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DAST 1 AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

B18	74	B1	8	Existed
	75		9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle main control module and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ICC AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791238

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connector B18
 - Harness connector M19

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - Harness connectors B18 and M19
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	8	B18	84	Existed
	9		85	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors M75 and R3.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M19	84	M75	32	Existed
	85		31	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ADAS control unit and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and lane camera unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791239

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ECM
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-578, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the fuse block (J/B) harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

ECM harness connector		Fuse block (J/B) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M37	114	M133	21C	Existed
	113		3C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M37 and the harness connector M133.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791241

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Data link connector
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M25	6	M133	23C	Existed
	14		5C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M25 and the harness connector M133.

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791242

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector branch line.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791243

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - IPDM E/R
 - Harness connector E64 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E121	29	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the harness connector E64.
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E121	29	E64	6E	Existed
	28		2E	Existed

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the IPDM E/R harness connector E121 and harness connector E64.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791244

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - A/T assembly
 - Harness connector F12
 - Harness connector E10
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F2	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to [TM-218, "Exploded View"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector E65.
2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

F2	3	E65	9F	Existed
	8		5F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F2 and the harness connector E65.

LAN

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791245

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors of CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791246

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Harness connector M133 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to [LAN-172, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M133.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	M133	13C	Existed
	10		2C	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M24 and the harness connector M133.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791247

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M88	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-92, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-113, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791248

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M58	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-104, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-126, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791249

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-36, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791250

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-128, "AFS CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to [EXL-181, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791251

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the display control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of display control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the display control unit harness connector terminals.

Display control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M100	29	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the display control unit.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the display control unit. Refer to [AV-239, "DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the display control unit. Refer to [AV-277, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the display control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

HBA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791252

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Auto anti- dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module)
 - Harness connector R2
 - Harness connector M74

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module).
2. Check the resistance between the auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector terminals.

Auto anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
R9	12 11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module). Refer to [EXL-128. "HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the inside mirror. Refer to [MIR-45. "Removal and Installation"](#) (With automatic drive positioner system) or [MIR-80. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Without automatic drive positioner system).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the anti - dazzling inside mirror (High beam assist control module) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791253

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M14	60	59	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to [BCS-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to [BCS-98, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791254

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
 - Harness connector E65 and fuse block (J/B) side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
3. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E35	25	15	Approx. 54 - 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-154, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-178, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of harness connector E65.
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
 - With around view monitor system

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	6F	Existed
	15		7F	Existed

- Without around view monitor system

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E35	25	E65	8F	Existed
	15		3F	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B)

NO >> Repair the harness between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector E35 and the harness connector E65

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791255

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the follow terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Driver seat control unit
 - Harness connectors B600 and B12
 - Harness connectors B39 and fuse block (J/B) side connector (Models without around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES - 1>> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
 YES - 2>> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (Models with around view monitor system)
2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B601	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO - 1 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 5.
 NO - 2 >> Models with around view monitor system: Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-75, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to [ADP-145, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector B39.
2. Check the continuity between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Driver seat control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B601	1	B39	3H	Existed
	17		8H	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the fuse block (J/B).

NO >> Repair the harness between the driver seat control unit harness connector B601 and the harness connector B39.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791256

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - CAN gateway
 - Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
3. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B19	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to [SBC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to [SBC-76, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791257

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791258

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ADAS control unit
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	8	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to [DAS-161, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line circuit (chassis communication circuit side).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

EPS/DAST 3 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791259

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering force control module
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering force control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering force control module harness connector terminals.

Steering force control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M71	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering force control module. Refer to [STC-427, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009799878

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Chassis control module
 - Harness connectors E47
 - Harness connectors M39
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
3. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-541, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-542, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791261

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle sensor
 - CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M24	4	Existed
	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M77	5	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-123. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-180. "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791262

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar LH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B92	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-359, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791263

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Side radar RH
 - Harness connector B87
 - Harness connector B8

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B93	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-360, "SIDE RADAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to [DAS-386, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791264

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - CAN gateway (Models without ICC)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> Models without ICC: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Models with ICC: GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models without ICC).
2. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-435. "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-458. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
LAN
N
O
P

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791265

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Harness connector M125
 - Harness connector M67

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M124	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to [DAS-359, "ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to [ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM : Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791266

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the drive assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of drive assistance buzzer control module.
2. Check the resistance between the drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Drive assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-361, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the drive assistance buzzer control module. Refer to [DAS-389, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the drive assistance buzzer control module branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791267

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - ICC sensor
 - Harness connector E76
 - Harness connector E14
 - Harness connector E25
 - Harness connector M40

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E80	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is the inspection result normal?YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to [CCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791268

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Sonar control unit
 - Harness connector M95
 - Harness connector M155
 - CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES-1 >> Models with around view monitor system: GO TO 2.
YES-2 >> Models without around view monitor system: GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M24	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway (Models with around view monitor system).
2. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
3. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M76	5	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair the sonar control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-435, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to [AV-462, "Removal and Installation"](#).
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DAST 1 BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791269

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Steering angle main control module
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of steering angle main control module.
3. Check the resistance between the steering angle main control module harness connector terminals.

Steering angle main control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the steering angle main control module branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-407, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle main control module. Refer to [STC-428, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle main control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791270

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
 - Lane camera unit
 - Harness connector R13
 - Harness connector M75
 - Chassis control module

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	11	Existed
	7	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (chassis communication circuit side).

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
3. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
R13	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-610, "LANE CAMERA UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to [DAS-620, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
N
O
P

LAN

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791271

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	59	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791272

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M25	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the CAN gateway.
2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791273

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and/or CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on chassis communication circuit.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E22	19	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Chassis control module harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	19		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module terminals.

Chassis control module		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
19	7	Approx. 108 – 132
11	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

6.CHECK SYMPTOM

CHASSIS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>GO TO 7.
- Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of chassis communication circuit.
NOTE:
Chassis control module has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.
NOTE:
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

- Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.
- Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009791274

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2 and ITS communication circuit have no malfunction.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - ADAS control unit
 - ICC sensor
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B1	6	E80	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
 - Side radar LH
 - Side radar RH
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Accelerator pedal actuator / accelerator pedal position sensor
 - Driver assistance buzzer control module
 - Sonar control unit
2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ADAS control unit harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B1	6		Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace [if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short] the root cause.

6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

N

O

P